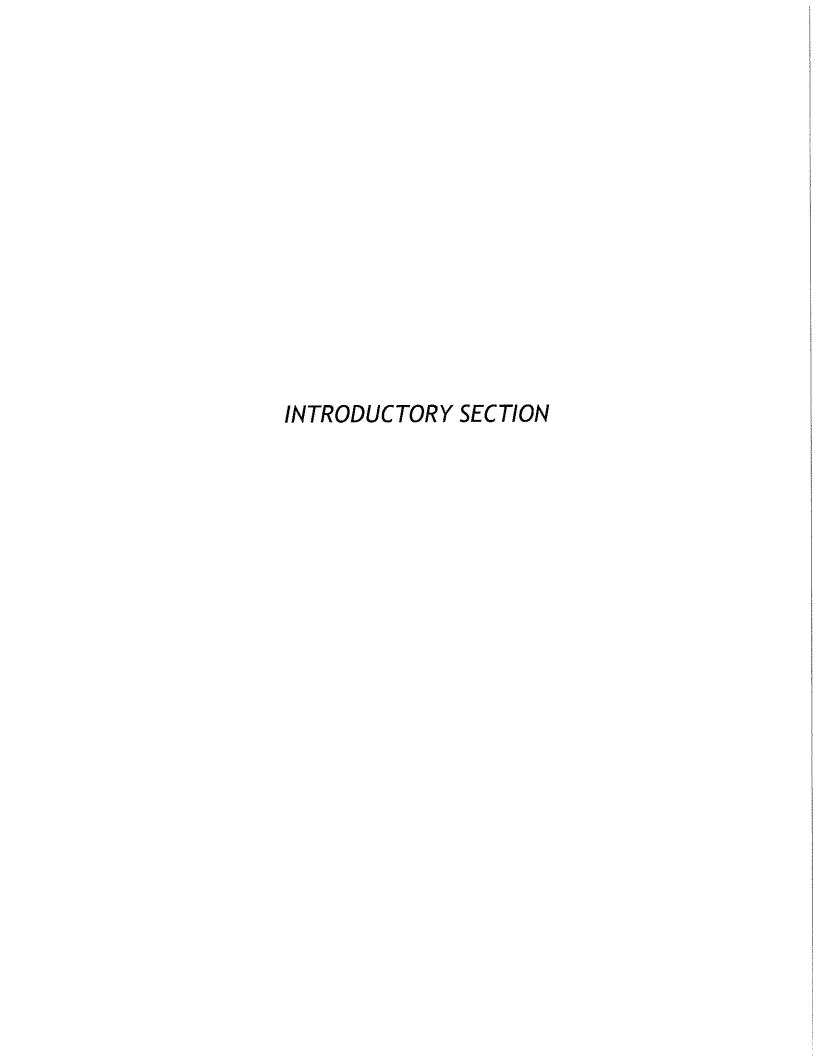
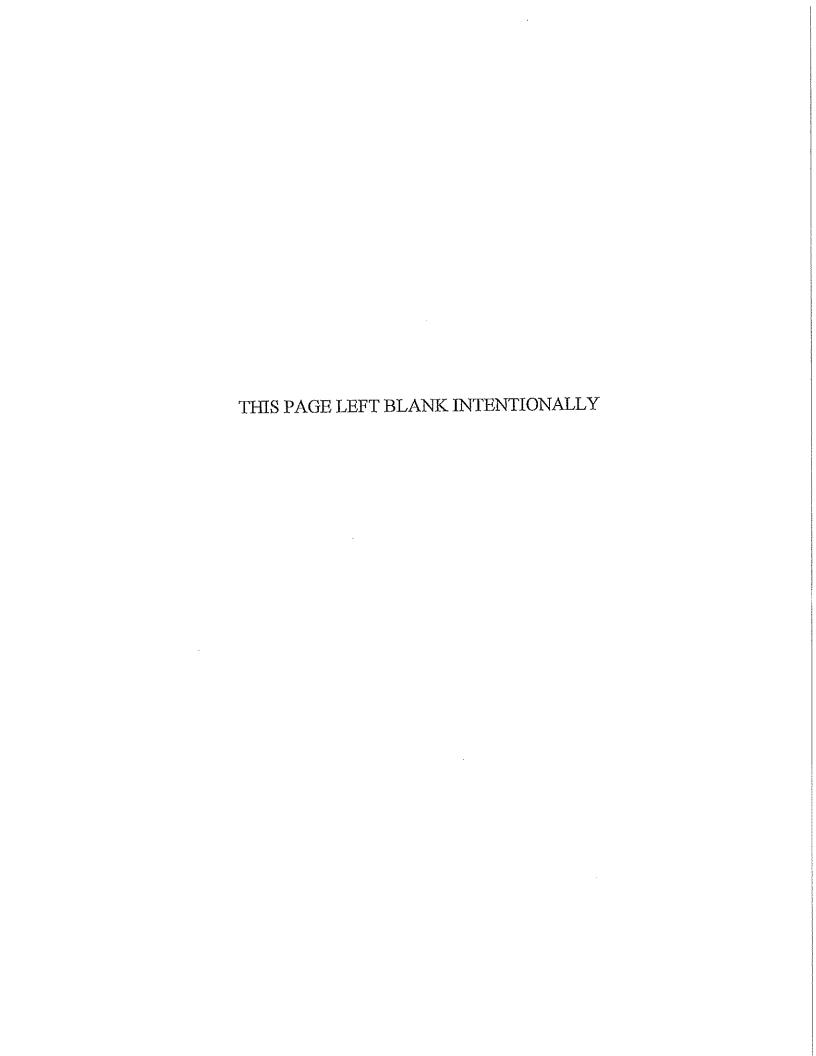
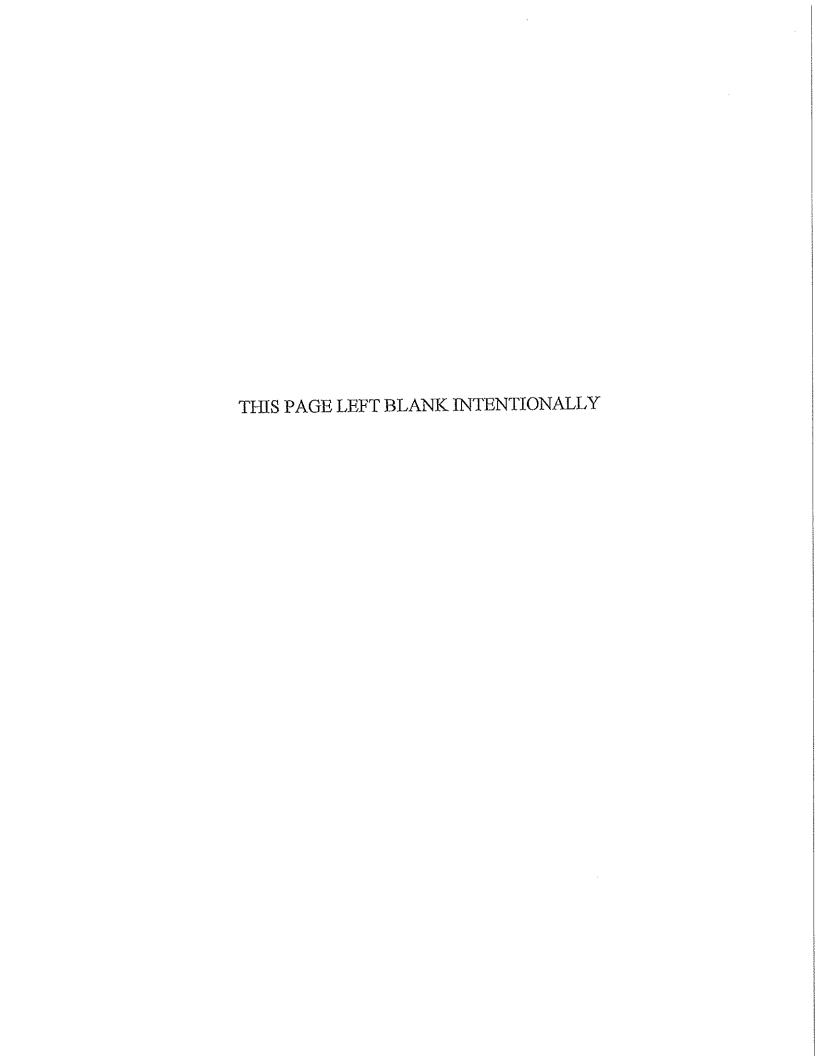


Annual Financial Report For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010





COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010



FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
INTRODUCTORY S	BECTION	
Title Page Table of Cor Directory of Organization	Principal Officials	i ii-iv v vi
Letter of Tra	nsmittal	vii-xi
FINANCIAL SECT	ON	
-	Auditors' Report t's Discussion and Analysis	1-2 3-11
Basic Financia	Statements:	
Government-w	ide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Assets	12
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	13-14
Fund Financial	Statements:	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds	15-16
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets	17
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	18-19
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	20
Exhibit 7	Statement of Net Assets-Proprietary Funds	21
Exhibit 8	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets— Proprietary Funds	22
Exhibit 9	Statement of Cash Flows—Proprietary Funds	23-24
Exhibit 10	Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	25
Notes to Finan	cial Statements	26-62
Required Supp	lementary Information:	
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual—General Fund	63
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Pension Funding Progress	64
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Funding Progress for Retiree Healthcare Plan	65

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

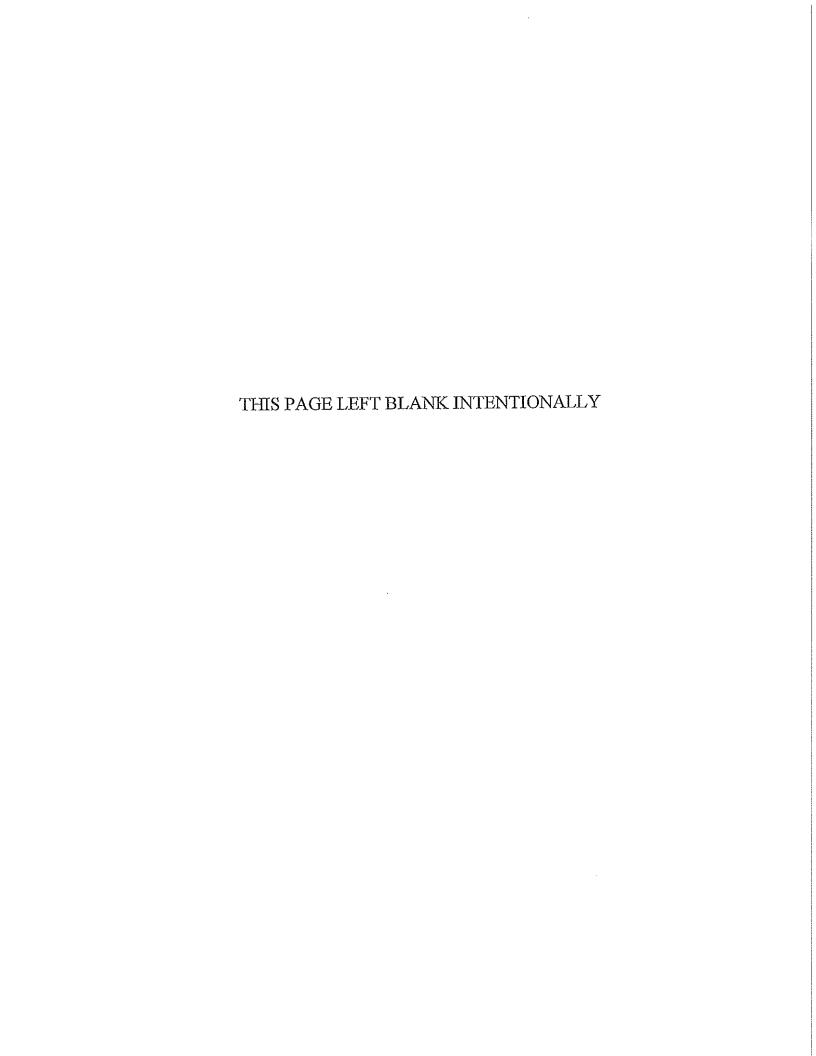
TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		Page		
FINANCIAL SECTI	ON (CONTINUED)			
Required Supp	lementary Information (Continued):			
Exhibit 14	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Proffers Fund	66		
Exhibit 15	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual —Virginia Public Assistance Fund	67		
Other Supplem	entary Information:			
Exhibit 16	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual—Debt Service Fund	68		
Exhibit 17	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual—County Capital Projects Fund	69		
Exhibit 18	Combining Balance Sheet-Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	70-71		
Exhibit 19	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	72-73		
Exhibit 20	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	74-79		
Exhibit 21	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets—Fiduciary Funds	80		
Exhibit 22	Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities—Agency Funds	81		
Discretely Pres	ented Component Unit—School Board:			
Exhibit 23	Combining Balance Sheet	82		
Exhibit 24	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	83		
Exhibit 25	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances— Budget and Actual	84-86		
Discretely Presented Component Unit—Industrial Development Authority:				
Exhibit 26	Statement of Net Assets	87		
Exhibit 27	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets	88		
Exhibit 28	Statement of Cash Flows	89		

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

		Page		
FINANCIAL SECTION	ON (CONTINUED)			
Supporting Sch	edules:			
Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues-Budget and Actual-Governmental Funds	90-100		
Schedule 2	Schedule of Expenditures—Budget and Actual—Governmental Funds	101-107		
OTHER STATISTICAL INFORMATION:				
Table 1	Net Assets By Component–Last Eight Fiscal Years	108		
Table 2	Changes in Net Assets–Last Eight Fiscal Years	109-110		
Table 3	Fund Balances—Governmental Funds—Last Ten Fiscal Years	111-112		
Table 4	Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds—Last Ten Fiscal Years	113-114		
Table 5	Property Tax Levies and Collections—Last Ten Fiscal Years	115		
Table 6	Assessed Value of Taxable Property –Last Ten Fiscal Years	116		
Table 7	Property Tax Rates —Last Ten Fiscal Years	117		
Table 8	Principal Property Taxpayers—Current Year and Seven Years Ago	118		
Table 9	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita—Last Ten Fiscal Years	119		
Table 10	Demographic and Economic Statistics—Last Ten Fiscal Years	120		
Table 11	Number of Budgeted Full Time County Employees, By Department and Constitutional Officers—Last Ten Fiscal Years	121		
COMPLIANCE SEC	CTION:			
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards				
	ompliance with Requirements that Could Have a Direct and Material Effect or Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with r A-133	124-125		
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards				
Notes to Sch	edule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	129		
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs				
Schedule of Prior Year Findings and Questioned Costs				



Board of Supervisors

David M. "Maxie" Rozell, Jr., Chairperson

Wayne A. Acors Bobby J. Popowicz Floyd W. Thomas Jeffrey M. Sili

County School Board

Mack A. Wright, Chairperson

Tamara Redding Valerie Q. Fells

Wendell N. Simms Margaret O. Watkins

Board of Social Services

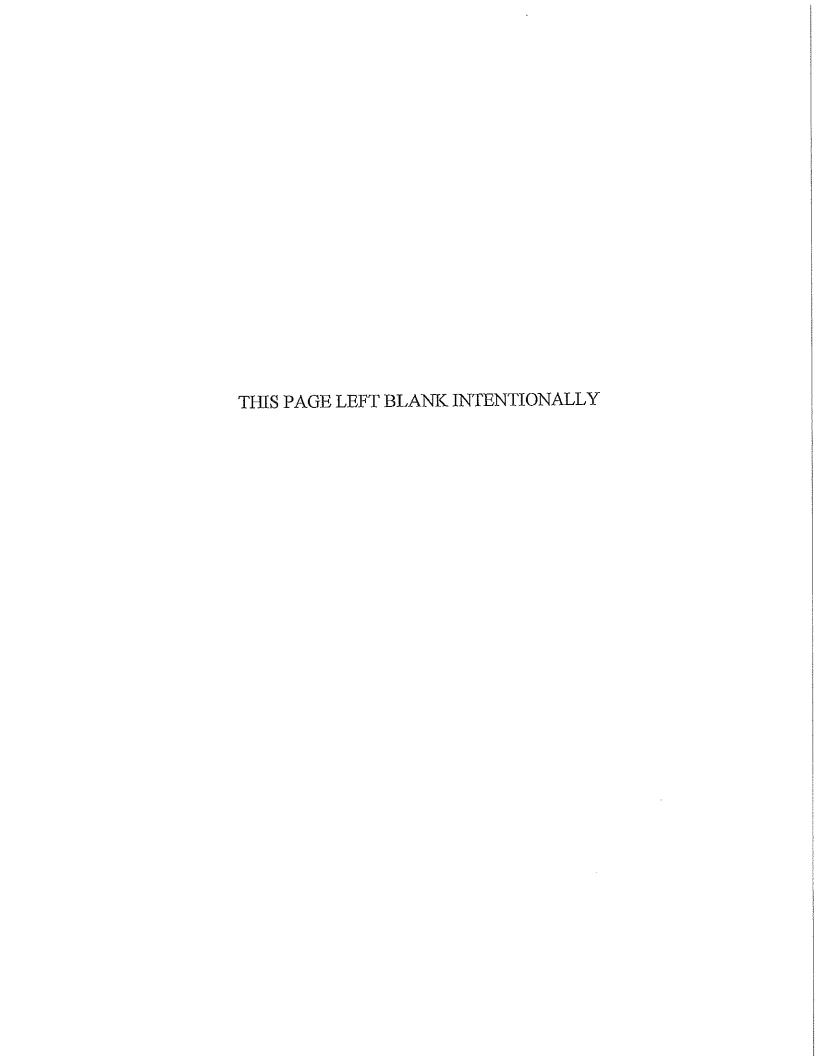
Michael Lenahan, Chairperson

Irene Fields Pamela Gardner Jeff M. Sili, BOS Representative Francine Whittaker Delores Brown

Other Officials

County Administrator
Judge of the Circuit Court
Clerk of the Circuit Court
Commonwealth's Attorney
Commissioner of the Revenue
Treasurer
Judge of the General District Court
Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court
Sheriff
Superintendent of Schools
Director of Social Services
County Attorney

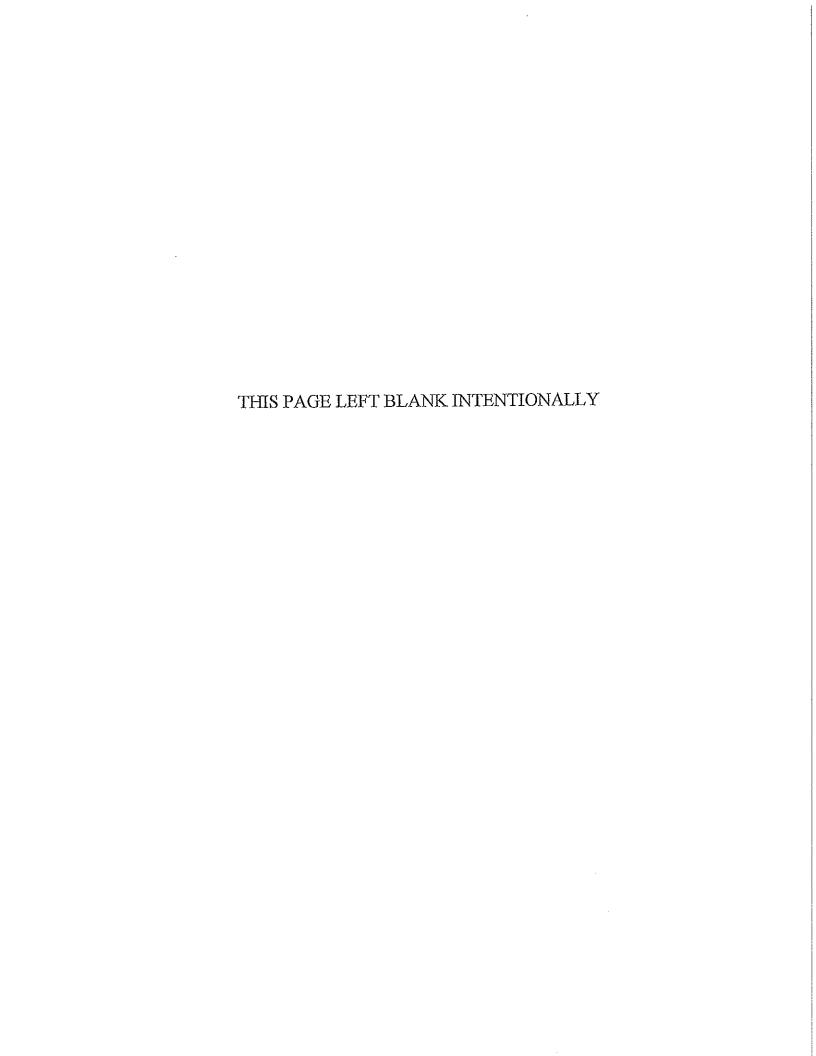
Percy C. Ashcraft
Honorable Joseph J. Ellis
Ray S. Campbell, Jr.
Anthony G. "Tony" Spencer
Sharon W. Carter
Elizabeth B. Curran
Honorable Frank L. Benser
Honorable Julian W. Johnson
Anthony "Tony" Lippa
Dr. Gregory Killough
Cynthia Green
Benjamin Emerson



ORGANIZATION CHART - 2010 Citizens of Caroline County Commonwealth's Board of Commissioner of Clerk of the School Sheriff Treasurer Attorney Supervisors the Revenue Circuit Court Board Superintendent of Schools County Planning Attorney Commission Animal Control Industrial Social Development Services Authority Board E-911 Communications Center Other Social **Advisory Boards** Services and Commissions Director County Administrator Administrative Staff

Emergency

Services



Caroline County, Virginia

Board of Supervisors

Wayne A. Acors Madison District

Jeff Sili Bowling Green District

D. M. "Maxie" Rozell, Jr. Reedy Church District

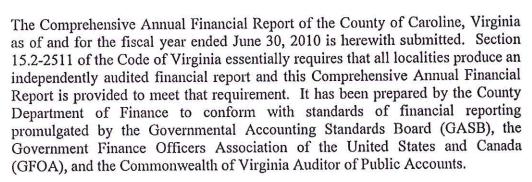
Bobby Popowicz Port Royal District

Floyd W. Thomas Mattaponi District

Percy C. Ashcraft
County Administrator

January 17, 2011

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors and the Citizens of Caroline County, Virginia



Responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report rests with Caroline County management. In order to take meaningful responsibility, County management must have reasonable assurance that the underlying financial information on which the report is based is also accurate and reliable. To that end, County management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the County's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the County's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

It would be irresponsible for any financial statement user to rely on management's representations in the financial statements without some objective review and confirmation. To provide that objective confirmation, Caroline County's financial statements have been audited by Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to

"Committed To Service, Dedicated To The People"

212 North Main Street, P. O. Box 447, Bowling Green, Virginia 22427

(804)633-5380 – Telephone (804)633-4970 – Fax

www.visitcaroline.com

vii





provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of Caroline County was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available at the back of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Caroline County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Government

Caroline County was formed in 1728 by action of the Virginia House of Burgesses and is currently one of 95 counties in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a five member Board of Supervisors which is elected by District. The Board of Supervisors is responsible, among other things, for providing overall policy direction for the County government, passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring both a County Administrator and County Attorney. The County Administrator is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the governing Board, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the government, and for appointing heads of the various departments. Other officials who play a major role in the County government's operation or in providing services are separately elected. These officials are: Clerk of the Circuit Court - court clerk and custodian of legal records; Commissioner of the Revenue - the tax assessment officer of the County; Commonwealth's Attorney - criminal prosecution attorney for the County; Sheriff - chief law enforcement officer; Treasurer - recipient and custodian of County funds.

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report includes all funds and activities of Caroline County. The County is the primary provider of all local government services within its boundaries and provides a full range of those services. This includes law

enforcement, fire protection and emergency medical response; the construction and maintenance of public buildings and other infrastructure; solid waste collection and disposal; recreation; community and economic development.

Public education in the County is provided by the Caroline County School Board. The Caroline County Public Schools is a separate legal entity from the County and the School Board is separately elected. The School Board has no independent revenue raising authority, however, and must depend on the County for the local contribution required by the Virginia Constitution for the support of the public schools. As a result of this financial dependency, the funds and activities of the Caroline County School Board have been included in this financial report in order to provide a comprehensive view of the County's financial status and activities. Information on the School Board has been presented in discrete columns in the financial statements to emphasize its separate legal identity.

Local Economy

Caroline County is located in east central Virginia and encompasses approximately 549 square miles with an estimated July 1, 2010 population of 28,245. The County seat, the Town of Bowling Green, is located approximately 35 miles north of the State capitol of Richmond and approximately 20 miles south of the City of Fredericksburg.

Historically, Caroline County has remained relatively insulated from the dramatic growth seen in the nearby northern Virginia area and remained primarily rural and residential. Its economy has been agriculturally based with a handful of small to medium size industrial businesses and limited commercial development focused along major highway corridors. Fort A. P. Hill, a 77,000 acre undeveloped military training installation, entirely within the County's borders, also dominated the landscape. The County's population density of 51 persons per square mile compared to densities of well over 200 per mile in counties just to the north and south and the Virginia average of 179 confirm this perspective.

More recently, however, its location along Interstate 95, the primary north-south transportation artery on the east coast, and increasing congestion in neighboring counties had brought extensive development interest to the County. Three new mixed use development projects had been approved that would have added almost 10,000 new homes to the County over the next 25 years along with a variety of commercial, recreational and other uses. Those projects were well underway with many new houses completed or under construction when the housing market dropped. It is likely to be several years before the County sees a return of the 2% - 3% annual population growth it was experiencing several years ago.

The growth in population is expected to bring with it an expansion in retail and other non-residential development. This expansion, which had begun to occur with announcements of the past several years have been put on hold during this economic downturn. The decision by the State Fair of Virginia to relocate the State Fair to Caroline in 2009 has raised the County's profile. The announcement this spring by McKesson

Corporation to build a large distribution center in Caroline County has further raised the County's profile.

With this activity, the County is looking forward to and preparing itself for dramatic changes over the next several years, once the economic downturn is over. Significant increases in demand on the County's services and infrastructure are expected. Thorough planning and a disciplined commitment to implementing those plans will be vital as the County addresses those pressures over the next several years. Maintaining a solid financial foundation will be an important part of that process.

Major Projects/Initiatives

HVAC renovations. \$1,161,254 of HVAC replacements were completed at the Bowling Green Primary, Bowling Green and Madison Elementary Schools and the Caroline Diversified Learning Center to replace aging, non-functioning units.

GIS System. The County implemented the first stages of a GIS system to tie inspections, planning and zoning, public utilities and tax assessment functions in a unified format to better serve the citizens of the County.

High School Bleachers. The bleachers at Caroline High School were replaced with safe, modern system.

Other Information

The following is provided to supplement the information provided in the financial statements and to assist those with an interest in the financial affairs of the County to assess its condition.

Risk Management. An active risk management program is essential for the County to protect itself from the many risks of loss it faces in providing services to the public. Risks of property damage, general and auto liability, and workers injury compensation are covered through premium contributions to an insurance pool operated by the Virginia Association of Counties (VACORP). The County works extensively with representatives of VACORP to identify loss trends and take corrective action to reduce claims. The County maintains a safety committee and emphasizes safety in its staff training programs. The County has also strengthened its emergency response planning to protect County resources and the public in the event of natural or man-made disasters.

Pension and Other Employment Benefits. Pension benefits for County employees are provided through participation in the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), a State-wide defined benefit pension system for government employees. Bi-annually, VRS actuaries prepare contribution calculations for each local government participating in the system. The County fully funds its required contributions and also pays the required employee contributions as part of its compensation program.

The County provides and makes contributions toward a group health insurance plan for its employees. Premium rates are negotiated annually with third party insurance

providers and County contribution policies are set based on comparison with neighboring localities. Retired employees are given the option of continuing their coverage under the County's group plan following termination, but the County makes no contribution toward their premiums.

In closing, we would like to thank the many members of the County staff who assisted in the preparation of this report. Finally and most particularly, we would like to thank the Board of Supervisors for their interest in and commitment to keeping the County on a solid financial foundation.

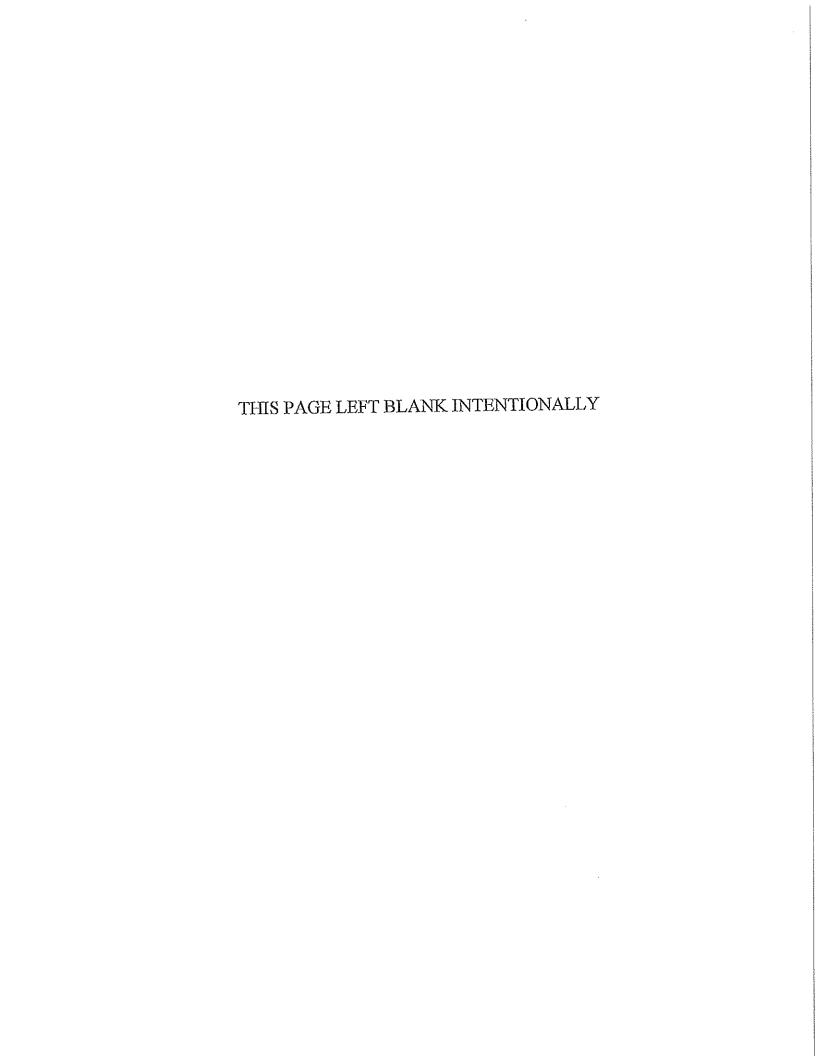
Respectfully submitted

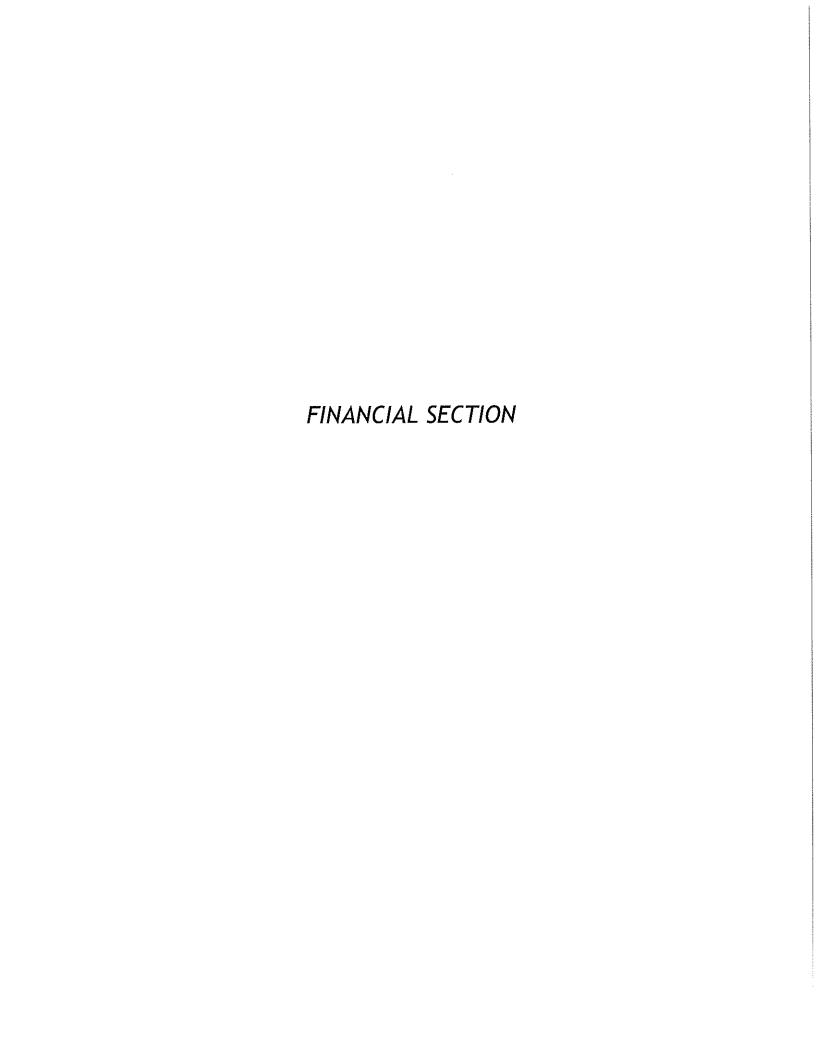
PERCY G. ASHCRAM

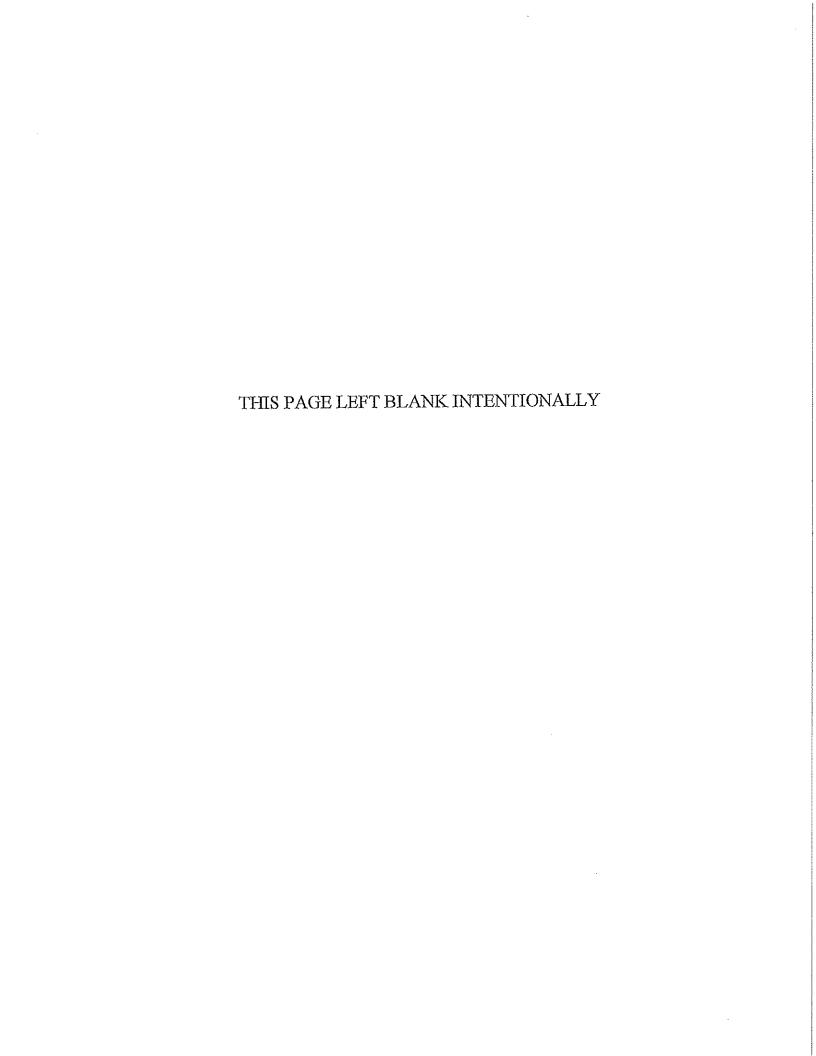
County Administrator

FRANCES K. HATCHER

Finance Director







ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Independent Auditor's Report

To The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Caroline Caroline, Virginia

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Caroline, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County of Caroline, Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Caroline, Virginia, as of June 30, 2010, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 17, 2011, on our consideration of the County of Caroline, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules of pension funding progress and funding progress for the retiree healthcare plan as listed in the table of contents, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Caroline, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and other statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements of the County of Caroline, Virginia. The other supplementary information including the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and other statistical information have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Roberson, Farm, Cox assite

Richmond, Virginia January 17, 2011

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of Caroline County, we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Caroline County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal.

Financial Highlights

Government-Wide Financial Statements

- The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$7,019,834 (Total Net Assets). Of this amount, \$392,062 is invested in capital assets (net of depreciation and related debt). The County is reporting a deficit in investment in capital assets, net of related debt of \$1,406,265 in Governmental Activities.
- The County's total net assets decreased by \$490,742, or 6.5%, in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010.

Fund Financial Statements

- Total fund balance of the County's Governmental Funds, reporting on a current financial resources basis, amounted to \$10,059,799 at June 30, 2010. This was a net increase of \$397,298 over the prior year. The General Fund increased 54.7% (\$2,159,742) while the Capital Projects Fund decreased 59.2% (\$2,851,314). This is due largely to the completion of projects, repayment of transfers and an increase in public service taxes. Debt Service Fund and the Housing Fund no longer have deficit fund balances.
- During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, the unreserved fund balance in the General Fund increased by \$2,052,942 to \$5,631,691. This fund balance still represents 16.2% of total General Fund expenditures and operating transfers.
- The County's total outstanding long-term debt increased by \$289,455 to \$91,169,742 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 due to the refunding of debt for the renovations to existing primary schools and water and sewer projects.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Caroline County's basic financial statements. The Caroline County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Caroline County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of Caroline County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases

or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of Caroline County is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of Caroline County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of Caroline County include general government, judicial support, public safety, sanitation, public facility maintenance, social services, education, community development, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of Caroline County include the Caroline County Utility Fund, a public water and sewer utility, and the Dawn Wastewater System Fund, a public sewer utility.

The government-wide financial statements include not only Caroline County itself (known as the primary government), but also two legally separate component units, the school division for which Caroline County is financially accountable and the Industrial Development Authority. Financial information for these component units are reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Caroline County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of Caroline County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions, reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information can be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower then that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes

in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Caroline County maintains thirteen individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, the Debt Service Fund, the Social Services Fund and the Proffers Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other eight governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Caroline County adopts an annual appropriated budget for all of its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided as part of the Required Supplementary Information in the Financial Section of this report to demonstrate compliance with this budget. Budgetary comparison statements for other governmental funds are also provided as Other Supplementary Information in the Financial Section of this report.

Proprietary funds. Caroline County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Caroline County uses enterprise funds to account for its Water and Sewer Utility and for the new Dawn Wastewater System. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among Caroline County's various functions. Caroline County uses internal service funds to account for vehicle maintenance services. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The Proprietary fund statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water and Sewer Utility, the Dawn Wastewater System and for the Vehicle Maintenance Internal Service Fund.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support Caroline County's own programs.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information. Following the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents the combining financial statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and individual budgetary comparison statements for governmental funds except the General Fund. Combining financial statements and fund

budgetary comparisons are also presented for the discretely presented Caroline County School Division. The School Division does not issue a separate annual financial report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets indicate the amount by which the County's total assets exceed its short and long term obligations and is a useful indicator of the County's overall financial condition at the time of measurement. In total, the County's net assets for all governmental and business-type activities amounted to \$7,019,834 at June 30, 2010. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Net Assets:

County of Caroline, Virginia Net Assets

	Governmental		Business-type			
	Activities		Activities		Totals	
	2010	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	2009
Current and other assets	\$ 28,139,059	\$ 17,401,586	\$ 895,872	\$ (2,291,196)	\$ 27,243,187	\$ 27,243,187
Capital assets	59,560,478	61,080,710	27,693,296	28,439,818	87,253,774	87,253,774
Total assets	\$ 87,699,537	\$ 78,482,296	\$ 26,797,424	\$ 26,148,622	\$114,496,961	\$114,496,961
			··			
Current liabilities	\$ 17,846,243	\$ 7,642,042	\$ 525,348	\$ 891,972	\$ 18,371,591	\$ 8,534,014
Long-term liabilities	(2.222.(12	(5.0(1.004	05 551 004	00.005.004	00.105.526	00 506 330
outstanding	63,333,642	65,261,294	<u>25,771,894</u>	23,325,034	<u>89,105,536</u>	88,586,328
Total liabilities	\$ 81,179,885	\$ 72,903,336	\$ 26,297,242	\$ 24,217,006	\$107,477,127	\$ 97,120,342
Net assets:						
Invested in capital assets,						
net of related debt	\$ (1,406,265)	\$ (1,913,976)	\$ 1,798,327	\$ 4,995,360	\$ 392,062	\$ 3,081,384
Restricted for Debt Service	4 (1,100,200)	· (-,,,,,,,,,,,	0 1,170,021	0 1,770,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 -,,
and bond covenants			1,479,828	1,527,115	1,479,828	1,527,115
Unrestricted	7,925,917	7,492,936	(2,777,973)	(4,590,859)	5,147,944	2,902,077
Total Net Assets	\$ 6,519,652	\$ 5,578,960	\$ 500,182	\$ 1,931,616	\$ 7,019,834	\$ 7,510,576

The County is reporting an increase in the balance of unrestricted net assets due to the decrease in the deficit of the business type activities. A portion of the County's assets, \$1,479,828, are subject to external restrictions on their use. These assets are primarily cash held for the payment of debt service. Restricted cash and investments held for the construction of capital assets are offset by related long term debt liabilities in calculating the County's net assets.

The County's total balance of working capital, current and other assets minus current liabilities, decreased from \$18,709,173 at June 30, 2009 to \$8,871,596. The County's investment in capital assets decreased by \$2,799,272 and its long term liabilities increased by \$519,208 over the same period.

As previously indicated, the County's net assets decreased \$490,742. Net assets of governmental activities increased by \$940,692 and those of business-type activities, the County's water and sewer utility operations, decreased \$1,431,434. The following table summarizes the change in the County's net assets as shown in the Statement of Activities:

County of Caroline, Virginia Changes in Net Assets

	Governmental		Business-type			
	Activities		Activities		Totals	
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Expenses:						
General Government						
Administration	\$ 4,078,076	\$ 3,709,879			\$ 4,078,076	\$ 3,709,879
Judicial Administration	1,259,831	1,157,463			1,259,831	1,157,463
Public Safety	10,062,297	10,097,879			10,062,297	10,097,879
Public Works	3,096,165	3,466,916			3,096,165	3,466,916
Health and Welfare	4,477,646	4,522,642			4,477,646	4,522,642
Education	12,155,229	13,585,341			12,155,229	13,585,341
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	631,053	960,018			631,053	960,018
Community Development	1,683,340	1,946,999			1,683,340	1,946,999
Interest and Other fiscal charges	3,271,332	3,495,641			3,271,332	3,495,641
Water and Sewer Utilities			4,643,674	3,818,858	4,643,674	3,818,858
Total Expenses	<u>\$ 40,714,969</u>	<u>\$ 42,942,778</u>	\$ 4,643,674	\$ 3,818,858	\$ 45,358,643	<u>\$ 46,761,636</u>
Less: Program Revenues						
Charges for Services Operating Grants and	\$ 1,155,396	\$ 1,634,381	\$ 3,050,269	\$ 2,021,930	\$ 4,205,665	\$ 3,656,311
Contributions	5,730,192	5,941,198	0	210,100	5,730,192	6,151,298
Capital Grants and Contributions	389,982	0	139,397	109,610	<u>529,379</u>	109,610
Total Program Revenues	\$ 7,275,570	\$ 7,575,579	\$ 3,189,666	\$ 2,341,640	\$ 10,465,236	\$ 9,917,219
Net Expense	\$ (33,439,399)	\$ (35,367,199)	\$ (1,454,008)	\$ (1,477,218)	\$ (34,893,407)	\$ (36,844,417)
General Revenues:						
General Property Taxes	\$ 25,617,843	\$ 23,380,063			\$ 25,617,843	\$ 23,380,063
Local Sales and Use Taxes	1,357,380	1,401,831			1,357,380	1,401,831
Consumers Utility Taxes	85,197	75,258			85,197	75,258
Business License Taxes	803,165	1,090,071			803,165	1,091,071
Other Local Taxes	2,425,049	3,235,627			2,425,049	3,235,627
Intergovernmental Revenues-State	3,306,613	2,606,318			3,306,613	2,606,318
Proffers From New Development	260,996	84,347			260,996	84,347
Other General Revenues	543,473	574,917	2,949	22,894	546,422	801,108
Transfers	(19,625)	(180,403)	19,625	180,403	-	
Total General Revenues	\$ 34,380,091	\$ 32,268,029	\$ 22,574	\$ 203,297	\$ 34,402,665	\$ 32,471,326
Change in Net Assets	\$ 940,692	\$ (3,099,170)	\$ (1,431,434)	\$ (1,273,921)	\$ (490,742)	\$ (4,373,091)
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	5,578,960	8,678,130	1,931,616	3,205,537	7,510,576	11,883,667
Net Assets, Ending of Year	\$ 6,519,652	\$ 5,578,960	\$ 500,182	\$ 1,931,616	\$ 7,019,834	\$ 7,510,576

Expenditures in the County's governmental activities decreased 5.2% over the prior year with expenditures decreasing in every category except administration and judicial functions. Education again consumed the largest share of the total combined expenditures

Proprietary Funds. The proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the business-type activities sections of the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The largest of the County's enterprise operations, the County Public Utility Fund had a deficit in net assets of \$1,187,854 at June 30, 2010, a significant decrease. The County has made significant investments in the utility system over the last ten years that have not yet been fully recovered through revenues in the fund. The County's main utility fund reported a net operating loss for the fiscal year ended June 20, 2010 of \$562,325, a 30.2% improvement from last fiscal year due to the increase in user fees. The Dawn Wastewater System also reported an operating loss of \$162,943, a 272% decrease from last fiscal year. This year was the second full year of operation for the Dawn system and the first full year of depreciation of \$123,614.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

In May, the original adopted budget of the General Fund was increased by 1.8% or \$538,026. Following is a partial summary of these increases/reductions by function:

- \$ 42,511 for Judicial Administration
- \$329,154 for Public Safety
- \$ 48,000 for Public Works
- \$ 58,561 for Planning and Community Development
- \$ 59,800 for Contingencies

Actual revenue collections were \$2,300,715 of the final budget estimates, which was increased by 1.8% in May, or 6.2%. Revenue from property taxes, intergovernmental, recovered costs and miscellaneous were above revenue projections, with the increase in assessed ratios for personal property and stepped up collections contributing \$1,165,228 of the increase. Revenues from permits, fees and regulatory licenses fell short of expectations as a slowing real estate market continues to make itself felt in the County's revenues from property development activity. Other local tax collections, primarily taxes on business activity, also fell short of expectations due to the turndown of the economy. Revenue from the Commonwealth fell short due to cutbacks by the Commonwealth. Another indicator of the slowing economy is the decrease of investment revenue.

Actual expenditures and operating transfers out to other funds totaled \$127,973 more than the amended budget appropriations, a variance of only .37%. The functions of general government administration, judicial administration, and public works exceeded the final amended budget appropriation. Actual expenditures fell under amended appropriations in legislative, public safety, health and welfare, parks, recreation, and cultural, and community development.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. The County's total investment in capital assets for governmental and business-type activities amounted to \$87,253,774 as of June 30, 2010, net of accumulated depreciation. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, property

of the primary County government and its component units during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 at 60.6% of the total. Public safety spending represents 11.9% of the total. Program revenues, which include fees, charges and special purpose grants and contributions, funded 42.9% of total functional expenditures in fiscal year 2010, a slightly increased level as compared to the significantly reduced level as was recorded fiscal year 2009. Despite a 9.5% increase in general property tax revenues over the prior year, total general revenues for the County's governmental activities only rose 5.3%. In the County's business type activities, expenditures increased 21.6% and revenues only increased 26% from the prior year. The County's water and sewer utility operations are continuing to prepare for a period of substantial growth in the future. It should again be noted that these expenses are on a full accrual basis and, therefore, include depreciation expense on capital assets.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements and for public accountability.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of available resources. By analyzing the sources and uses of funds, the differences between the two, and changes in balances over time, such information can be useful in assessing the County's financial needs. In particular, unreserved fund balance is important as a measure of the net resources available for financing future expenditures.

In total, governmental funds reported fund balances of \$10,059,799 at June 30, 2010, \$2,440,447 of that balance is reserved by external restrictions and the remaining \$7,619,352 is unreserved. Fund balances in the governmental funds increased \$397,298 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. Fund balance in the General Fund increased by \$2,159,742. Expenditures for the completion of a new elementary school and renovations to several primary schools totaling \$1,618,607, the renovations of the old Union Bankshares building for County Administration offices, public safety renovations, and community development projects totaling \$420,634 and the return of funds for the Sparta Fire Station (\$1,030,326) were offset by the balance of funds from long term debt resulting in a decrease of \$2,851,314 in the fund balance of the Capital Projects Fund.

In the General Fund, fund balance increased to \$6,104,491, a 54% increase over the prior year. General property taxes remain the primary revenue source in the General Fund contributing 69.6% of the total during fiscal year 2010, slightly higher than in the prior year. Intergovernmental revenue from the Commonwealth of Virginia dropped by 12.3% to 11.5% from 14.3% the prior year and the share added by other local taxes dropped to 8.4% from 10.3% in 2009 and 111.4% in fiscal year 2008. Education consumed the bulk of the General Fund's expenditures (37.7%). Public Safety (29.9%) and Public Works (9.5%) also accounted for substantial shares of the expenditures in the Fund.

improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles and utility improvements. It should be noted that this investment value is based on historical cost and is not reflective of the current market value of these assets.

Major capital improvement projects for the year included:

- \$187,454 for the completion of renovation to the old Union Bankshares building for County Administration
- \$34,350 for compactor replacement at a convenience site
- \$1,618,607 for renovations and technology upgrades to county schools
- \$229,850 for GIS system implementation
- \$121,802 in various water system improvements

Long-Term Debt. At June 30, 2010, the County's total long-term debt amounted to \$91,224,563. This total is comprised of:

- \$28,808,487 in lease revenue bonds issued through the County's Industrial Development Authority for a variety of general government and business-type activity improvements and equipment acquisitions.
- \$26,839,618 in utility system revenue bonds for the improvement and expansion of the County's utility enterprise operations and landfill closure.
- \$30,380,673 in general obligation bonds issued for the construction and improvement of County public schools and utility projects.
- \$832,934 in capital lease obligations for general government radio and motor vehicle equipment.
- \$3,826,264 as the County's liability for closure and post-closure care of the former County Sanitary Landfill.
- \$477,487 in accrued liabilities for leave benefits earned by County employees.
- \$59,100 for OPEB liabilities for retired County employees.

Payments made to retire County long-term debt totaled \$3,017,613 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. Three long term debt transactions were completed during the fiscal year: a \$4,591,000 bond anticipation note was refunded with proceeds from a lease revenue bond issued through the Virginia Resources Authority to fund renovations to the new County Administration building; a \$1,685,000 lease revenue bond was issued through the Economic Development Authority to refund a portion of the 2005 lease revenue bond; a \$14,314,015 revenue bond was issued through the Virginia Resources Authority to refund prior landfill and utility project issues.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Tax Rates

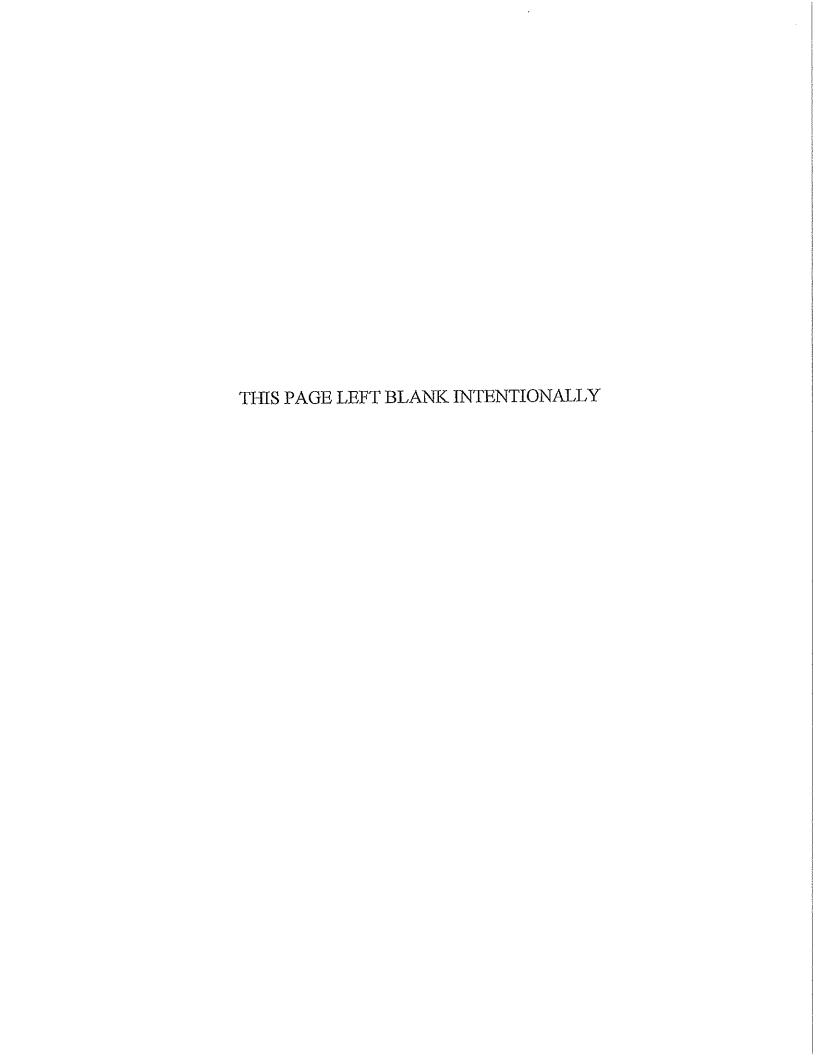
- The estimated population of Caroline County has grown 28% since the April 2000 census to an estimated 28,245.
- The County conducted a real property reassessment during fiscal year 2010 to be effective January 2011 to be sure its values for tax purposes are in line with market values. Growth pushed assessed values up another 5% for the January 2008 to

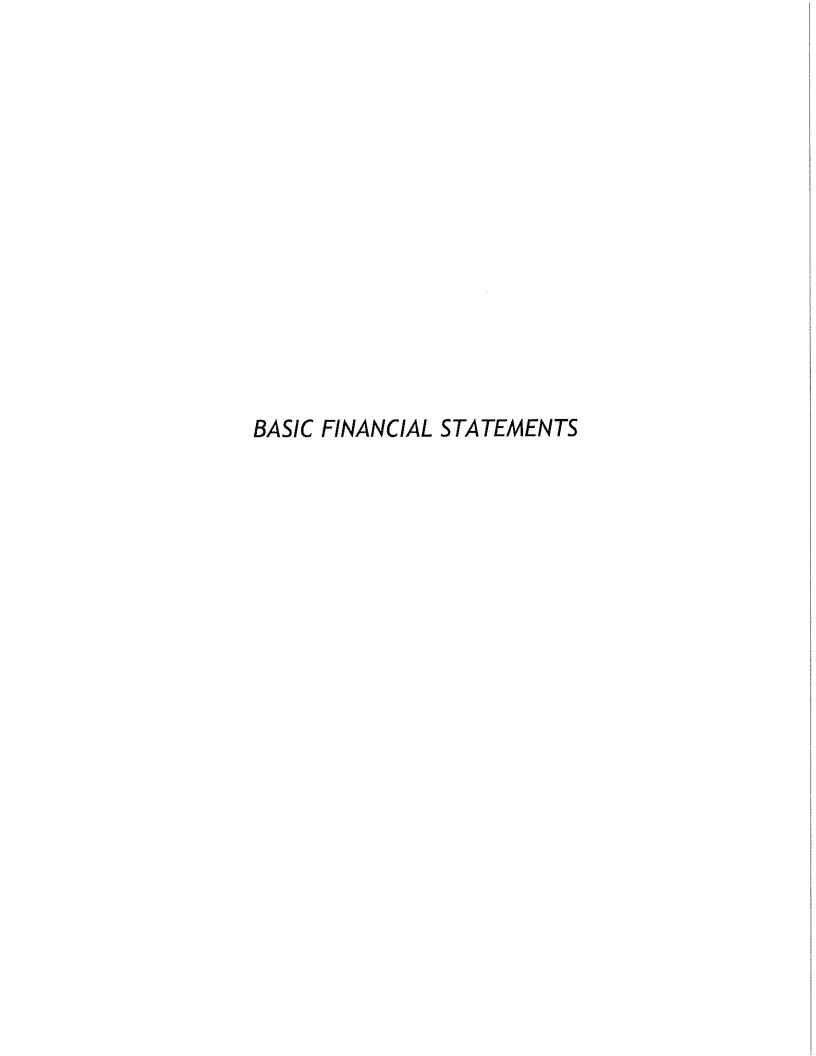
- almost \$3 billion, but the housing market crash has dropped values in 2010 by an estimated 8-15%.
- 2010 was again not an extremely successful year for the County and economic indicators confirmed that. The unemployment rate for the County remains 8.6%, several businesses closed and revenues were down.
- The burst of population growth the County had experienced several years ago has slowed dramatically as the nation-wide turnaround in real estate markets and recession has had an impact. After issuing a total of 318 residential building permits in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007, the County building inspection division only issued 107 in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 and is estimating those numbers will be approximately the same in FY 2011. Commercial development has declined after a two year increase from 25 new commercial structures in the fiscal year June 30, 2007 to 3 in fiscal year 2010. Fiscal year 2011 will bring the construction of the McKesson distribution facility to the County.

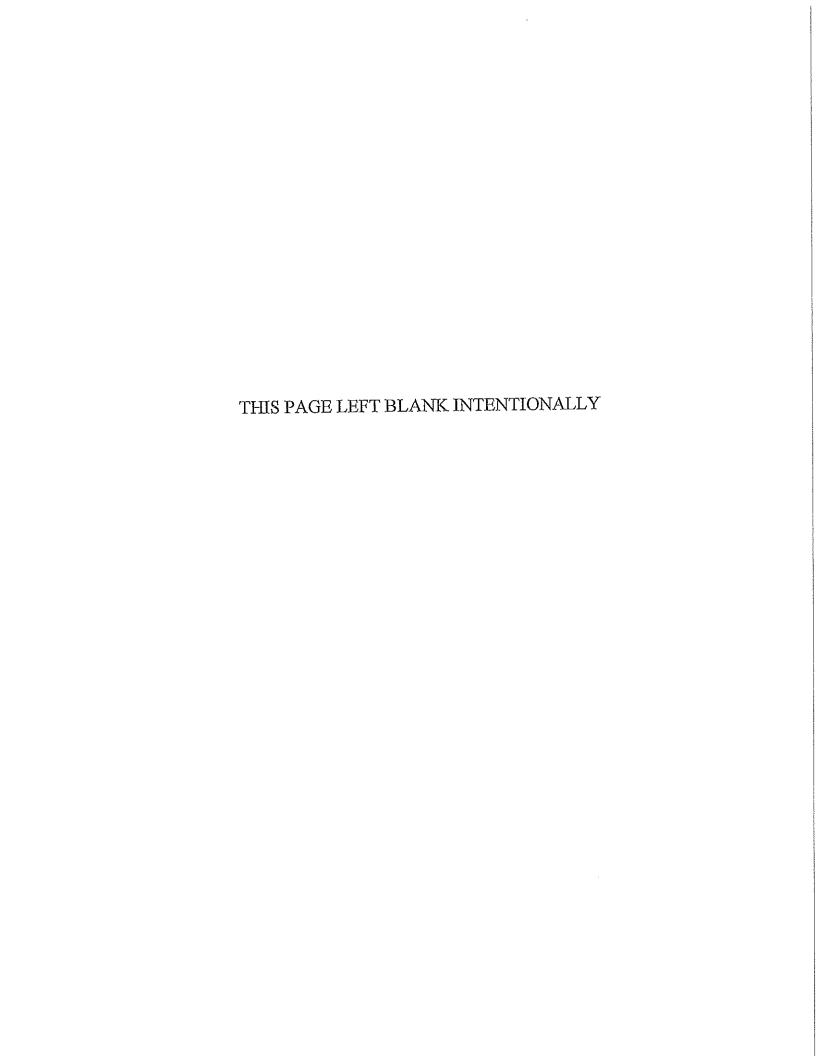
These and many other factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for fiscal year 2011. The fiscal year 2011 general fund budget (excluding capital investments) increased .5% and no capital investments were budgeted. The real estate tax rate was left unchanged from the prior year at \$.53 per hundred dollars of assessed value for calendar year 2010.

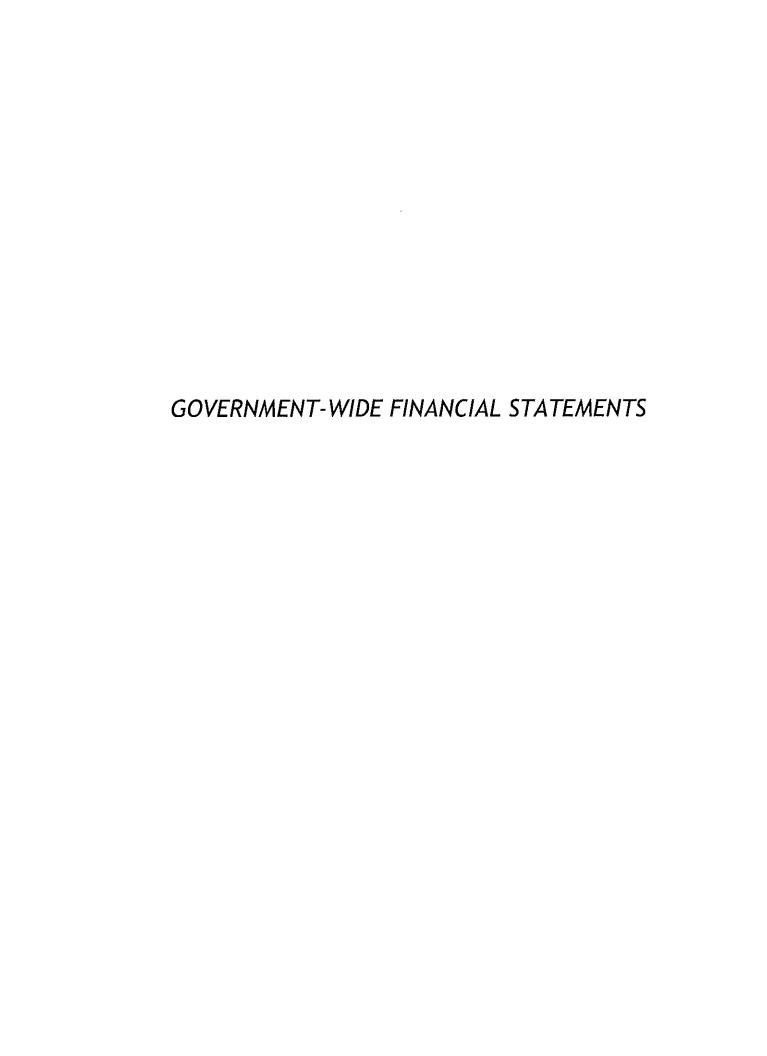
Requests for Information

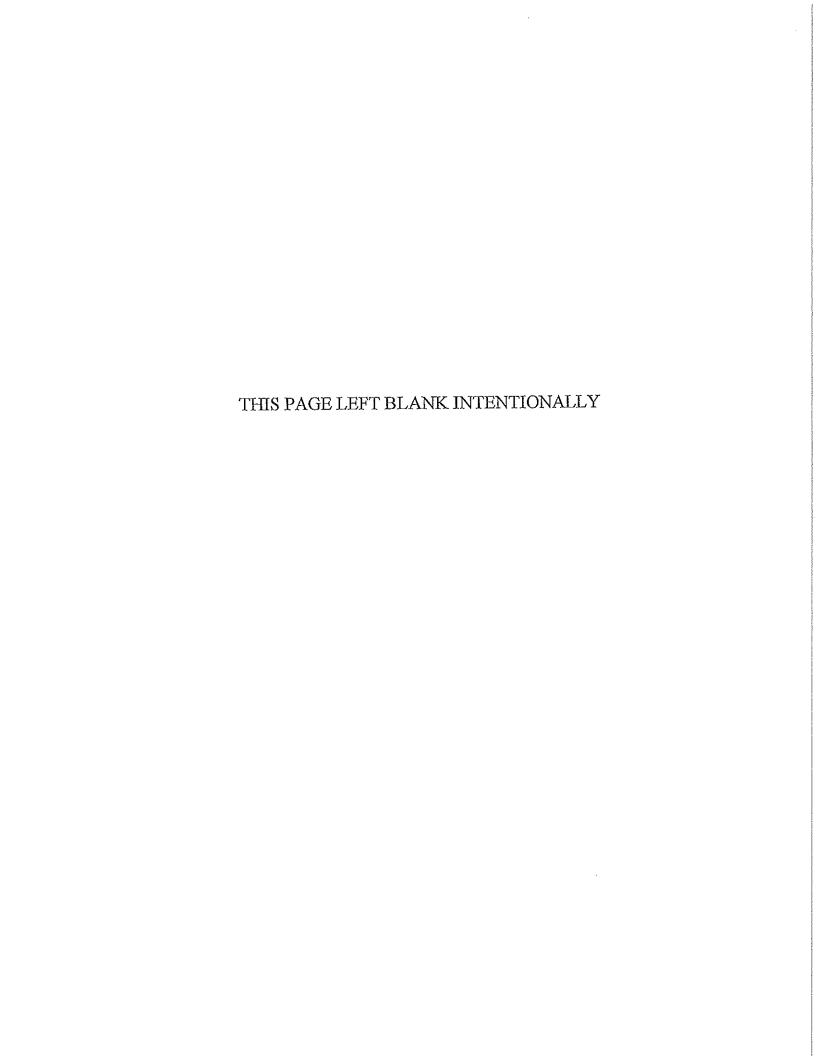
This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Caroline, Virginia's finances for all those who may have an interest in the County's financial condition and prospects. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Finance Director, Caroline County, Post Office Box 447, 212 N. Main Street, Bowling Green, Virginia 22427.











Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2010

			Dri	mary Governm	ont			Com	pone nits	nt
	-	Primary Government Governmental Business-type						School	iiitə	1.0
	_	Activities		Activities	_	Total		Board		IDA
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,014,009	\$	1,728,646	\$	4,742,655	\$	1,353,574	\$	106,188
Cash in custody of others		1,603,262		-		1,603,262		-		-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):										
Taxes receivable		15,209,684		-		15,209,684		-		-
Accounts receivable		265,439		545,152		810,591		47,784		-
Internal balances		5,403,764		(5,403,764)		-		-		-
Due from other governmental units		2,642,901		388,663		3,031,564		3,451,724		-
Restricted assets:										
Temporarily restricted:										
Cash and cash equivalents (in										
custody of others)		-		1,479,828		1,479,828		-		_
Other assets:										
Unamortized bond issue costs		-		365,603		365,603		_		-
Capital assets (net of accumulated										
depreciation):										
Land		1,059,183		372,153		1,431,336		697,162		-
Buildings and system		50,018,185		709,211		50,727,396		1,597,992		-
Improvements other than buildings		3,361,961		22,653,517		26,015,478		69,992		_
Machinery and equipment		4,723,473		451,148		5,174,621		2,161,199		_
Construction in progress		397,676		3,507,267		3,904,943				-
Total assets	\$_	87,699,537	_\$	26,797,424	\$_	114,496,961	\$	9,379,427	\$_	106,188
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	492,917	\$	106,643	\$	599,560	\$	631,830	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		55,953		-		55,953		2,816,750		-
Customers' deposits		-		25,791		25,791		-		-
Accrued interest payable		1,110,692		214,369		1,325,061		-		-
Due to other governmental units		2,467,792		-		2,467,792		-		-
Unearned revenue		11,778,407		-		11,778,407		-		-
Long-term liabilities:										
Due within one year		1,940,482		178,545		2,119,027		55,553		-
Due in more than one year		63,333,642		25,771,894		89,105,536		1,883,277		-
Total liabilities	\$_	81,179,885	_\$	26,297,242	\$	107,477,127	\$_	5,387,410	\$_	-
NET ASSETS										
Invested in capital assets, net of										
related debt	\$	(1,406,265)	\$	1,798,327	\$	392,062	\$	4,526,345	\$	-
Restricted for:										
Debt service and bond covenants		-		1,479,828		1,479,828		-		•
Unrestricted (deficit)	_	7,925,917	_	(2,777,973)		5,147,944		(534,328)		106,188
Total net assets	\$ _	6,519,652	_\$	500,182	\$	7,019,834	\$	3,992,017	\$	106,188

			Program Revenues					
Functions/Programs	_	Expenses	_	Charges for Services	•	Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:								
Governmental activities:								
General government administration	\$	4,078,076	\$	1,558	\$	277,882	\$	-
Judicial administration		1,259,831		666,295		406,239		•
Public safety		10,110,736		360,507		1,927,489		-
Public works		3,096,165		37,700		-		-
Health and welfare		4,477,646		-		3,109,080		-
Education		12,155,229		-		-		-
Parks, recreation, and cultural		631,053		89,047		500		-
Community development		1,634,901		289		6,958		388,982
Interest on long-term debt	_	3,271,332			_		_	-
Total governmental activities	\$ _	40,714,969	\$_	1,155,396	\$	5,728,148	_\$	388,982
Business-type activities:								
Public utilities	\$	4,643,674	\$	3,050,269	\$		\$	139,397
Total business-type activities	\$ _	4,643,674	\$ _	3,050,269	\$	-	\$	139,397
Total primary government	\$ _	45,358,643	\$ _	4,205,665	\$	5,728,148	\$	528,379
COMPONENT UNIT:								
School Board	\$	39,021,732	\$	707,284	\$	24,970,454	\$	-
Industrial Development Authority	•	14,371		5,502	•	-	-	
Total component units	\$ _	39,036,103	\$ _	712,786	\$	24,970,454	\$	-

General revenues:

General property taxes

Local sales and use tax

Consumer utility tax

Business license tax

Meals tax

Motor vehicle license tax

Other local taxes

Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property

Miscellaneous

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Payment from Caroline County

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

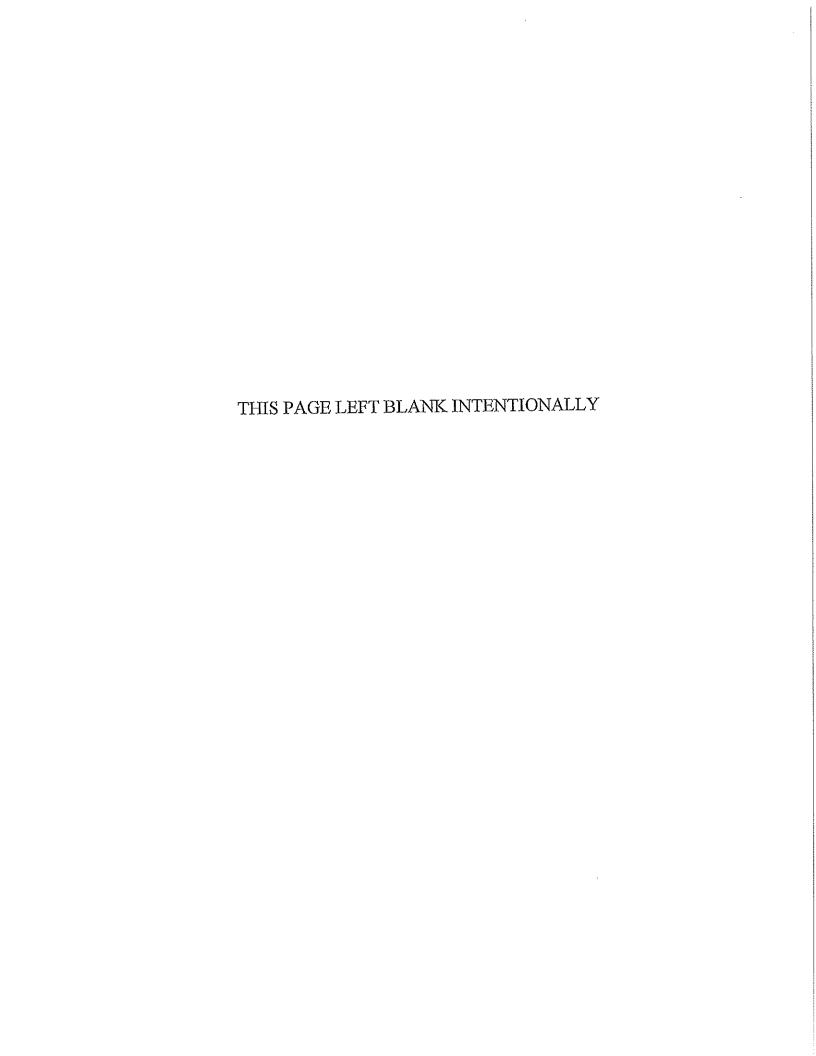
Change in net assets

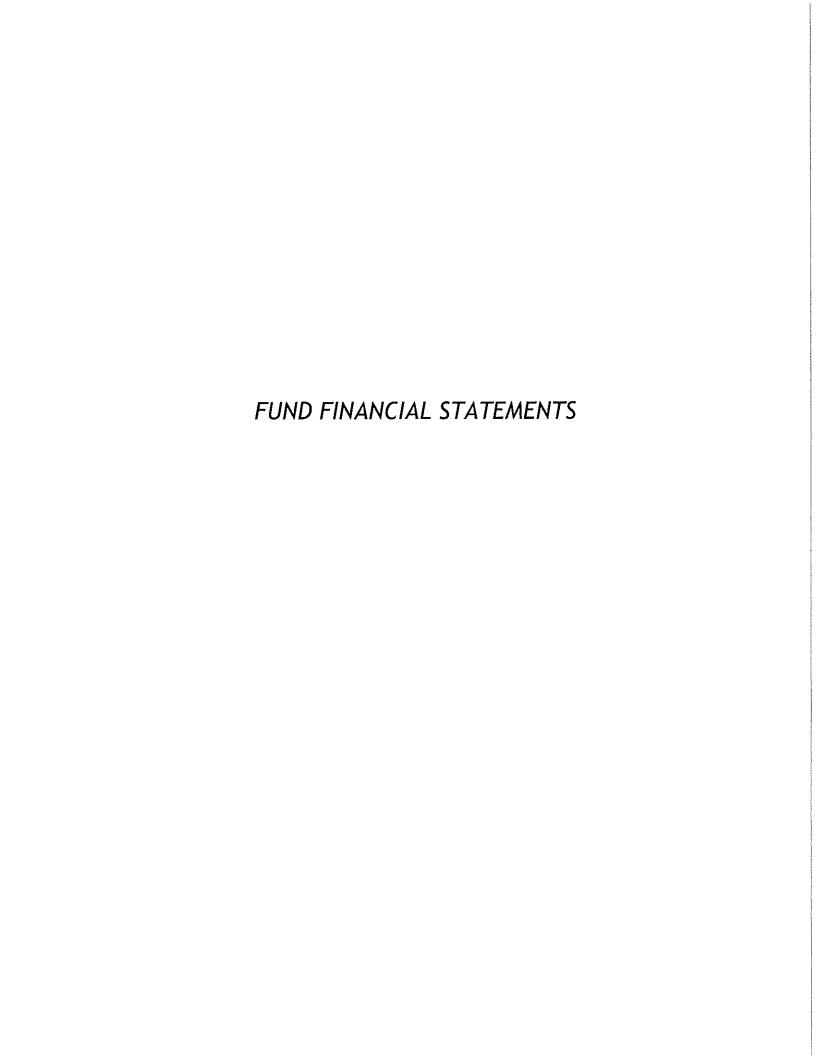
Net assets - beginning

Net assets - ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

	F	rin	nary Governme	ent			Compor	e	n	it Units
	Governmental		Business-type				School		_	
	Activities		Activities		Total		Board			IDA
		-		•				ji	-	
\$	(3,798,636)	\$	-	\$	(3,798,636)	\$	-	\$;	-
	(187,297)		-		(187,297)		-			-
	(7,822,740)		-		(7,822,740)		-			-
	(3,058,465)		-		(3,058,465)		-			-
	(1,368,566)		•		(1,368,566)		-			-
	(12,155,229)		-		(12,155,229)		-			-
	(541,506)		-		(541,506)		-			-
	(1,238,672)		-		(1,238,672)		-			-
	(3,271,332)		-		(3,271,332)		-			<u>-</u>
\$	(33,442,443)	\$ _	-	\$	(33,442,443)	\$	-	\$; [
								,		
\$	- ;	\$	(1,454,008)	\$	(1,454,008)	\$	-	\$;	-
\$	-	\$ _	(1,454,008)				-	\$;	-
\$	(33,442,443)	\$	(1,454,008)				-	\$; -	-
		-						•	•	
\$	- ;	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(13,343,994)	\$	ì	_
·	-	•	-	•			-	•		(8,869)
\$	- ;	\$ _	-	\$	-	\$	(13,343,994)	\$;	(8,869)
		-		: :						
\$	25,617,843	\$		\$	25,617,843	\$	-	\$;	-
	1,357,380		-		1,357,380		-			-
	581,522		-		581,522		-			-
	803,165		•		803,165		-			-
	891,785		-		891,785		-			-
	552,923		-		552,923		-			-
	484,016				484,016		-			-
	183,099		2,949		186,048		159			1,283
	621,370		-		621,370		4,835			-
	3,309,657		-		3,309,657		44.004.005			-
	(40.605)		10.625		•		11,904,385			-
æ	(19,625)	ę	19,625	φ.	34 405 700	٠.	11,909,379	·		1 202
\$ \$	34,383,135	-	22,574 (1,431,434)		34,405,709	•			•	1,283
Ψ	940,692 3 5,578,960	ψ	1,931,616	Ψ	(490,742) 7,510,576	φ	(1,434,615) 5,426,632	φ	,	(7,586) 113 77 <i>4</i>
œ		<u> </u>		•		•	_	٠.	٠.	113,774
\$	6,519,652	Ψ	500,182	\$	7,019,834	Φ	3,992,017	Ψ	,	106,188





Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2010

		General		Debt Service	_	County Capital Projects
ASSETS		4 500 005	•		٠	277 000
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,526,265	\$	-	\$	377,980 1,603,262
Cash in custody of others Receivables (net of allowance		-		<u>-</u>		1,000,202
for uncollectibles):						
Taxes receivable		15,209,684		-		-
Accounts receivable		121,402		121,420		75
Due from other funds		5,363,583		-		-
Due from other governmental units		1,918,833		60,205	·	1,981,317
Total assets	\$	24,139,767	, Þ	181,625	\$ _	1,901,317
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	459,457	\$	-	\$	-
Accrued liabilities	*	45,680	•	-	•	11,000
Due to other governmental units		2,467,792		-		-
Due to other funds		-		-		-
Deferred revenue		15,062,347		-	–	2,670
Total liabilities	\$	18,035,276	\$	-	. \$ _	13,670
Fund balances: Reserved for:						
Capital projects	\$	472,800	\$		\$	1,967,647
Unreserved, reported in:						
General fund		5,631,691		•		-
Special revenue funds		-		-		-
Debt service funds				181,625		4 007 047
Total fund balances	\$	6,104,491	. 💲 .	181,625	- \$ - \$	1,967,647 1,981,317
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	24,139,767	\$,	181,625	. Þ =	1,801,317

Exhibit 3

	Proffers	Virginia Public Assistance		Other Governmental Funds	Total
\$	829,059	\$ -	\$	274,958 -	\$ 3,008,262 1,603,262
\$	356,858 - 1,185,917	\$ 140,690 140,690	\$	22,542 - 523,173 820,673	\$ 15,209,684 265,439 5,720,441 2,642,901 28,449,989
\$	6,500 - - - - - 6,500	\$ 121 (1,143) - 84,591 - 83,569	\$	18,673 416 - 232,086 - 251,175	\$ 484,751 55,953 2,467,792 316,677 15,065,017 18,390,190
\$	1,179,417	\$ 57,121	\$	569,498 -	\$ 2,440,447 5,631,691 1,806,036 181,625
\$ \$	1,179,417 1,185,917	\$ 57,121 140,690	\$ \$	569,498 820,673	\$ 10,059,799 28,449,989

6,519,652

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2010

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different be	ecau	se:	
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds			\$ 10,059,799
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Capital assets, cost Less: accumulated depreciation	\$ _	79,713,962 (20,263,434)	59,450,528
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.			
Deferred revenue			3,286,610
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as vehicle maintenance, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.			107,531
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Bonds and loans payable Landfill postclosure costs Interest payable Capital lease obligations OPEB liability Compensated absences	\$	(60,133,809) (3,826,264) (1,110,692) (832,934) (54,821) (426,296)	 (66,384,816)

Net assets of governmental activities

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

To the Teal Effect outle 50, 2010		General		Debt Service		County Capital Projects
REVENUES					•	
General property taxes	\$	25,663,790	\$	-	\$	•
Other local taxes		3,096,245		1,388,110		-
Permits, privilege fees,						
and regulatory licenses		358,285		••		₩
Fines and forfeitures		447,048		-		-
Revenue from the use of						
money and property		55,972		111,600		9,293
Charges for services		314,443		-		-
Miscellaneous		303,926		-		2,330
Recovered costs		1,172,333		-		-
Intergovernmental revenues:						
Component Unit - School Board		950,537		-		-
Commonwealth		4,234,506		356,682		221,885
Federal		243,447		4.050.000		
Total revenues	\$_	36,840,532	_\$ _	1,856,392	-\$ _	233,508
EXPENDITURES						
Current:			_			
General government administration	\$	3,279,185	\$	-	\$	-
Judicial administration		1,141,835		-		•
Public safety		8,990,358		-		-
Public works		2,870,377		-		-
Health and welfare		513,010		•		-
Education		11,342,281		-		-
Parks, recreation, and cultural		604,610		-		-
Community development Capital projects		1,315,150		-		2,079,246
Debt service:		-		-		2,073,240
Principal retirement		_		2,848,100		-
Interest and other fiscal charges		_		3,092,117		_
Total expenditures	\$	30,056,806	- s	5,940,217	\$ -	2,079,246
	· -		-	- ()	- `	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	6,783,726	¢	(4,083,825)	•	(1,845,738)
(under) experialities	Ψ _	0,703,720	-Ψ —	(4,065,625)	-Ψ –	(1,040,730)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	27,000		4,263,625	\$	24,750
Transfers out		(4,650,984))	-		(1,030,326)
Bond premium issuance		-		182,593		-
Refunding bonds issued		-		5,225,000		-
Contribution to Caroline County School Board		-		(562,104)		-
Redemption of refunded bonds Bond issuance costs		-		(4,564,400) (171,361)		<u>.</u> -
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(4,623,984)		4,373,353		(1,005,576)
·	-				_	
Net change in fund balances	\$	2,159,742	\$	289,528		(2,851,314)
Fund balances - beginning		3,944,749	-, -	(107,903)		4,818,961
Fund balances - ending	\$ _	6,104,491	_ ⊅ <u> </u>	181,625	" ∌ =	1,967,647

	Proffers	Virginia Public Assistance	Other Governmental Funds	Total
φ.		•		25 662 700
\$	- \$	- \$	- 9 186,436	25,663,790 4,670,791
			100,100	1,010,101
	-	-		358,285
	-	-	-	447,048
	4 404		5.400	400.000
	1,104	-	5,130	183,099
	-	47.504	35,620	350,063
	260,996	17,564	36,554	621,370
	-	-	-	1,172,333
	-	-	*	950,537
	-	676,627	2,017,567	7,507,267
	-	1,467,270	208,803	1,919,520
\$	262,100 \$	2,161,461 \$	2,490,110	43,844,103
\$	- \$	- \$	- {	3,279,185
•	· -	<u>-</u>	13,441	1,155,276
	•	-	879,109	9,869,467
	-	•	· •	2,870,377
	-	2,469,874	1,493,144	4,476,028
	-	-	-	11,342,281
	-	-	-	604,610
	-	•	513,368	1,828,518
	91,703	-	**	2,170,949
	-	~	-	2,848,100
	-	-		3,092,117
\$	91,703 \$	2,469,874_\$	2,899,062	43,536,908
\$	170,397_\$	(308,413) \$	(408,952)	307,195
				,
\$	- \$	340,311 \$	1,057,749	
	(24,750)	-	(27,000)	(5,733,060)
	-	~	-	182,593
	-	-	-	5,225,000
	-	•	*	(562,104)
	-	•	-	(4,564,400) (171,361)
\$	(24,750) \$	340,311 \$	1,030,749	
\$	145,647 \$	31,898 \$	621,797	
Ψ	1,033,770	25,223	(52,299)	9,662,501
\$	1,179,417 \$	57,121 \$	569,498	
*		2.,,		

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ 397,298

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.

Capital asset additions Depreciation expense \$ 2,023,040 (3,529,528) (1,506,488)

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

(45,947)

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as vehicle maintenance, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.

(8,753)

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Issuance of long-term debt
Principal payments
Amortization of issuance premium
Increase in liability due to utility fund
Reduction in landfill closure liability

(5,407,593) 7,412,500 27,685 (4,649) 107,927 2,

2,135,870

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:

(Increase) decrease in accrued leave (Increase) decrease in OPEB liability (Increase) decrease in interest payable \$ 24,823 (25,221) (30,890)

\$

(31,288)

Change in net assets of governmental activities

940,692

Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2010

		Busi E	es				
		Caroline County Utility Fund		Dawn Wastewater System Fund		Total	Internal Service Fund
ASSETS							
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,728,646 \$	j.	- \$;	1,728,646 \$	5,747
Accounts receivable, net of allowances for uncollectibles		530,937		14,215		545,152	-
Due from other governmental units	. –			388,663	_	388,663	
Total current assets	\$_	<u>2,259,583</u> \$	₿ _	402,878 \$; -	<u>2,662,461</u> \$	5,747
Noncurrent assets:							
Restricted assets:				•		4 470 000 f	
Cash and cash equivalents-bond requirements	\$_	1,479,828_\$	∮ <u>_</u>	\$	-	1,479,828 \$	-
Other assets:	•	005.000 0	•	¢		265 602 8	
Unamortized bond issue costs	\$_	365,603	▶ -	\$	` -	365,603 \$	
Capital assets:	œ	00.070.005 @	•	- \$		23,373,365 \$	_
Utility plant in service	\$	23,373,365 \$ 222,153	₽	- դ 150,000	•	372,153	-
Land		1,077,691		150,000		1,077,691	480,866
Machinery and equipment		840,542		4,944,547		5,785,089	
Buildings and improvements		3,507,267				3,507,267	-
Construction in progress		(6,278,053)		(144,216)		(6,422,269)	(370,916)
Less accumulated depreciation Total capital assets	φ-	22,742,965	- \$	4,950,331		27,693,296 \$	109,950
Total capital assets Total noncurrent assets	φ	24,588,396	_	4,950,331		29,538,727 \$	109,950
Total assets	\$-	26,847,979		5,353,209		32,201,188 \$	115,697
Total assets	Ť-		٠ -			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
LIABILITIES							
Current liabilities:							2.422
Accounts payable	\$	103,435	\$	3,208 \$	Б	106,643 \$	8,166
Customers' deposits		25,791				25,791	-
Accrued interest payable		214,369		-		214,369	***
Due to other funds		4,626,263		777,501		5,403,764	-
Compensated absences - current portion		5,119		160.674		5,119 173,426_	_
Bonds payable - current portion	φ-	3,752	o -	169,674 950,383	ŀ.	5,929,112 \$	8,166
Total current liabilities	\$_	4,978,729	Φ_	950,565	₽.	5,929,112 φ	0,100
Noncurrent liabilities:	æ	23,006,753	e	2,714,790	t	25,721,543 \$	<u>.</u>
Bonds payable - net of current portion	\$	4,279	φ	2,714,790	ψ	4,279	_
Other post employment benefits (OPEB)		46,072				46,072	_
Compensated absences - net of current portion Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	23,057,104	\$	2,714,790	î	25,771,894 \$	<u> </u>
Total liabilities	\$	28,035,833	_	3,665,173		31,701,006 \$	8,166
Total naplities	Ψ_	20,000,000	Υ	<u> </u>	•	,	· /
NET ASSETS							
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	(267,540) \$	\$	2,065,867	\$	1,798,327 \$	109,950
Restricted for debt service and bond covenants		1,479,828		·-		1,479,828	- (0.440)
Unrestricted	<u>,</u> -	(2,400,142)	φ-	(377,831)	r.	(2,777,973)	(2,419)
Total net assets	\$_	(1,187,854)	پ	1,688,036	Þ	500,182 \$	107,531

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds Caroline Dawn Internal Wastewater County Service Utility System Fund Fund Fund **Total OPERATING REVENUES** Charges for services: 847,259 \$ \$ Water revenues 847,259 \$ 1,172,779 46,497 1,219,276 Sewer revenues 1,141 32,296 173,611 31,155 Other revenues 173,611 2,051,193 47,638 \$ 2,098,831 \$ Total operating revenues **OPERATING EXPENSES** 578,820 \$ \$ 3,455 \$ Personal services 575,365 \$ 220,289 219,502 787 Fringe benefits 293,723 61,980 355,703 Contractual services 922,263 20,745 943,008 168,620 Other charges 726,279 13,744 602,665 123,614 Depreciation 2,824,099 \$ 182,364 2,613,518 \$ 210,581 \$ Total operating expenses (725,268)\$ (8,753)Operating income (loss) (562,325)\$ (162,943)\$ **NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)** 3,893 \$ 951,438 \$ \$ 947,545 \$ Connection and availability fees 2,949 2,949 Investment earnings (78,475)Amortization of loan costs (78,475)54,212 54,212 Grant revenue Construction and developer contributions 85,185 85,185 (1,741,100)(1,741,100)Interest and related expense

(729,684) \$

(1,292,009)\$

19,625 (189,149)

(1,461,533) \$

273,679

(1,187,854)

3,893

(159,050)\$

189.149

1,657,937

1,688,036 \$

30,099 \$

(725,791)\$

(1,451,059)\$

208,774

(189, 149)

(1,431,434)\$

1,931,616

500,182 \$

(8,753)

(8,753)

116,284

107,531

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)

Income before contributions and transfers

Transfers in

Transfers out

Change in net assets

Total net assets - beginning

Total net assets - ending

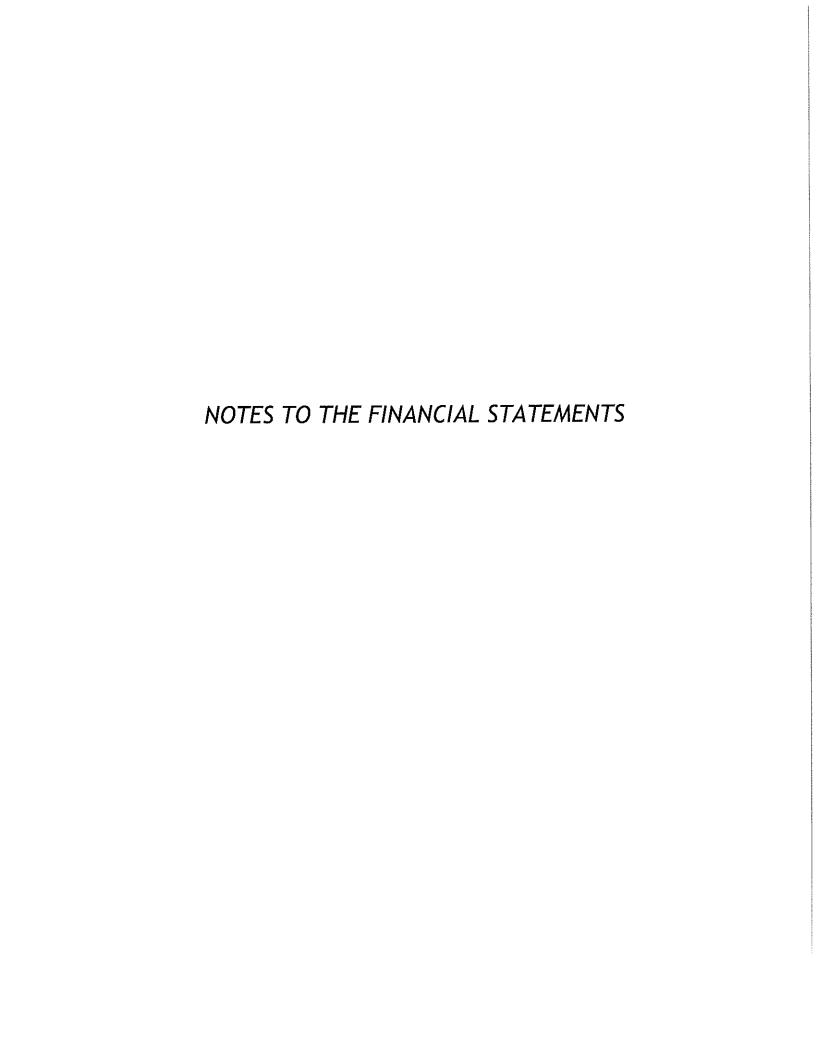
Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

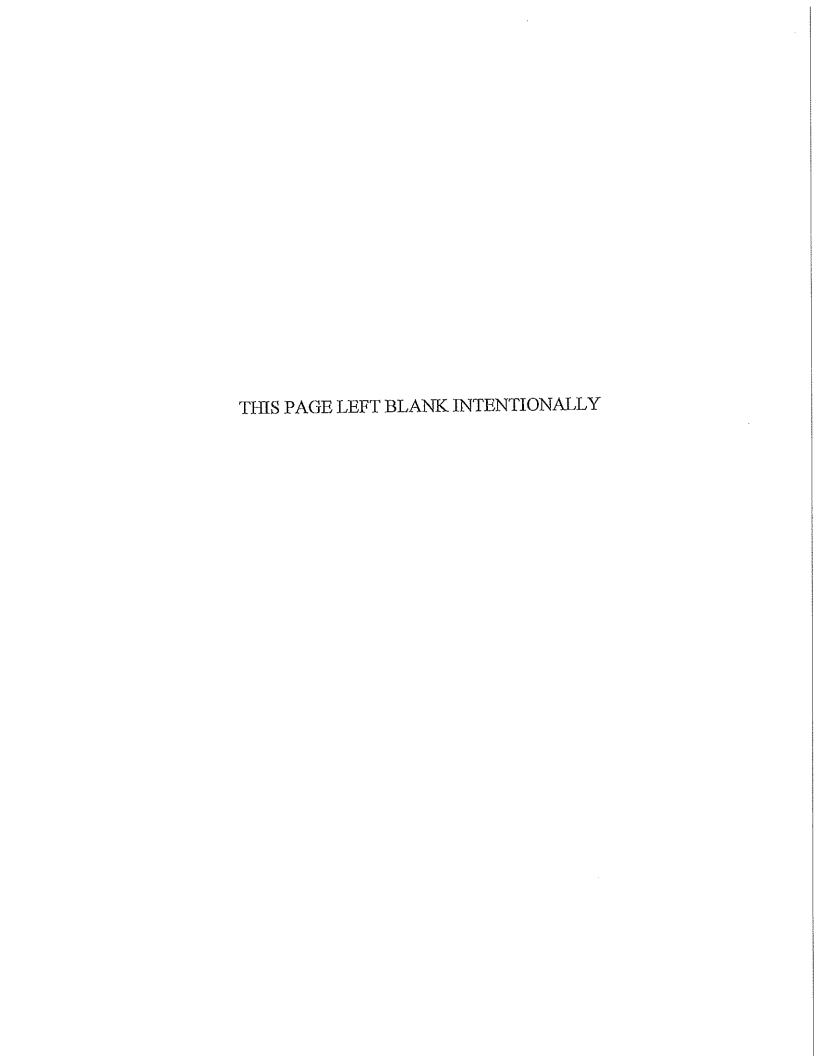
Caroling County Wastewater			Business-Туן Enterpris		
Receipts from customers and users			County Utility		Wastewater System
Payments to suppliers (1,693,974) (385,779) Payments to employees (799,609) (4,242) Net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ (563,091) \$ (325,650) CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from/(to) other funds \$ 481,526 \$ 601,913 Comection fees 947,545 3,893 Grant revenue 54212 -9 Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities \$ 105,428 \$ 605,806 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Additions to capital assets \$ 105,428 \$ - Principal payments on bonds (14,645,000) (169,673) Issuance of debt (306,5003) - Debt issuance costs (306,5003) - Interest payments (1,638,744) - Net cash provided (used) by capital and related \$ 2,949 \$ 218,989 Interest and dividends received \$ 2,949 \$ 24,949 Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 2,949	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Payments to employees (799,509) (4,242) Net cash provided (used) by operating activities (563,091) (325,650)		\$	1,930,392	\$	64,371
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ (563,091) \$ (325,650)	Payments to suppliers		(1,693,974)		(385,779)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from/(to) other funds \$ 481,526 \$ 601,913 Connection fees 947,545 3,893 Grant revenue 54,212 - Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities \$ 1,483,283 \$ 605,866 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES \$ 105,428 \$ - Additions to capital assets \$ 105,428 \$ - Principal payments on bonds \$ (14,545,000) \$ (169,673) Issuance od debt 16,989,047 388,662 Debt issuance costs (365,603) - Interest payments \$ 254,128 \$ 218,989 Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities \$ 254,128 \$ 218,989 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES \$ 2,949 \$ - Interest and dividends received \$ 2,949 \$ - Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 1,177,269 \$ 499,145 Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted \$ 2,031,205 \$ (499,145) Cash and cash equivalents - onding - including restricted \$ 3	Payments to employees			_	
Transfers from/(to) other funds \$ 481,526 S 3,693 Connection fees 947,545 S 3,693 Grant revenue 54,212 S 54,2		\$	(563,091)	\$_	(325,650)
Connection fees 947,545 3,893 Grant revenue 54,212 Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities \$ 1,483,283 \$ 605,806 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES 4 105,428 \$ 169,673 Additions to capital assets \$ 105,428 \$ 169,673 Principal payments on bonds (14,545,000) (169,673) Issuance of debt 16,698,047 368,662 Debt issuance costs (365,603) Interest payments (1638,744) Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities \$ 254,128 218,989 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES * 2,949 \$ - Interest and dividends received \$ 2,949 \$ - Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 1,177,269 \$ 499,145 Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted \$ 3,208,474 \$ 499,145 Cash and cash equivalents conding - including restricted \$ 3,208,474 \$ 499,145 Cash and cash equivalents conding restricted \$ 3,208,474 \$ 162,943	CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Connection fees 947,545 3,893 Grant revenue 54,212 605,806 Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities 1,483,283 605,806 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES 105,428 1-7 Additions to capital assets 105,428 1-8 Principal payments on bonds (14,545,000) (169,673) Issuance of debt 16,698,047 388,662 Debt issuance costs (365,603) - Interest payments (1638,744) - Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities 254,128 218,989 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 1 2,949 - Interest and dividends received \$ 2,949 \$ - Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 2,949 \$ - Net cash decerease) in cash and cash equivalents \$ 1,177,269 \$ 499,145 Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted 2,031,205 (499,145) Cash and cash equivalents commence (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: \$ (562,325) \$ (162,943)	Transfers from/(to) other funds	\$	481,526	\$	601,913
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities 1,483,283 605,806 CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Additions to capital assets 105,428 - Principal payments on bonds (14,545,000) (169,673) Issuance of debt 16,689,047 388,662 Debt issuance costs (365,603) - Interest payments (1,639,744) - Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities \$ 254,128 218,989 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest and dividends received \$ 2,949 - - Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 2,949 - - Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents \$ 1,177,269 \$ 499,145 Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted 2,031,205 (499,145) Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted 2,031,205 (499,145) Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted 2,031,205 (499,145) Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted 2,031,205 (499,145) Cash and cash equivalents - endi			·		3,893
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Additions to capital assets \$ 105,428 \$ - Principal payments on bonds (14,545,000) (169,673) Issuance of debt 16,698,047 388,662 Debt issuance costs (365,603) - Interest payments (1,638,744) - Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities \$ 254,128 \$ 218,989 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest and dividends received \$ 2,949 \$ - Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 1,177,269 \$ 499,145 Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted \$ 2,031,205 (499,145) Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted \$ 3,208,474 * - Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: \$ (562,325) \$ (162,943) Operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: \$ (562,326) \$ (162,943) Operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: \$ (562,326) \$ (162,943) Depreciation expense \$ 602,665 <					-
Additions to capital assets \$ 105,428 \$ - 105,428 \$	Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$	1,483,283_	\$ _	605,806
Principal payments on bonds (14,545,000) (169,673) Issuance of debt 16,698,047 388,662 Debt issuance costs (365,603) - Interest payments (1,638,744) - Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities \$ 254,128 \$ 218,989 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest and dividends received \$ 2,949 \$ - Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 2,949 \$ - Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 1,177,269 \$ 499,145 Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted 2,031,205 (499,145) Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted 2,031,205 (499,145) Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted 2,031,205 (499,145) Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted \$ 3,208,474 \$ - Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: \$ (562,325) (162,943) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: \$ (562,325) \$ (162,943)	CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Issuance of debt 16,698,047 388,662 Debt issuance costs (365,603) - Interest payments (1,638,744) - Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities \$ 254,128 \$ 218,989 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest and dividends received \$ 2,949 \$ - Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 2,949 \$ - Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents \$ 1,177,269 \$ 499,145 Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted \$ 2,031,205 (499,145) Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted \$ 3,208,474 \$ - Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted \$ 3,208,474 \$ - Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted \$ 5,62,325 (499,145) Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted \$ 602,665 \$ 123,614 Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted \$ 602,665 \$ 123,614 Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted \$ 602,665 \$ 123,614 Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted <t< td=""><td>Additions to capital assets</td><td>\$</td><td>•</td><td>\$</td><td>*</td></t<>	Additions to capital assets	\$	•	\$	*
Debt issuance costs (365,603)					•
Interest payments	Issuance of debt				388,662
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities \$ 254,128 \$ 218,989 \$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest and dividends received \$ 2,949 \$ - Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 1,177,269 \$ 499,145 \$ Cash and cash equivalents \$ 1,177,269 \$ 499,145 \$ Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted \$ 2,031,205 \$ (499,145) \$ Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted \$ 3,208,474 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Debt issuance costs		•		-
financing activities \$ 254,128 \$ 218,989 \$ CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest and dividends received \$ 2,949 \$ Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 1,177,269 \$ 499,145 \$ Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted \$ 3,208,474 \$ Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) \$ (562,325) \$ (162,943) \$ Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation expense \$ 602,665 \$ 123,614 (Increase) decrease in notes receivable (129,666) (287,455) (Increase (decrease) in customer deposits \$ 8,865 - Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities (477,988) 1,134 Increase (decrease) in compensated absences (4,642) - Total adjustments		_	(1,638,744)	-	*
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest and dividends received Net cash provided (used) by investing activities Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation expense (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in customer deposits Increase (decrease) in customer deposits Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Total adjustments \$ 2,949 \$ 499,145 2,031,205 (499,145) (499,145) (562,325) \$ (162,943) (162,943) (162,943)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		071.100		040.000
Interest and dividends received Net cash provided (used) by investing activities Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation expense Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in customer deposits Increase (decrease) in customer deposits Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Total adjustments * 2,949 \$ 499,145 (499,145) (499,145) (499,145) (562,325) (162,943) * (162,943)	financing activities	\$	254,128	\$ _	218,989
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities \$ 2,949 \$ - Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents \$ 1,177,269 \$ 499,145 Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted \$ 2,031,205 \$ (499,145) Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted \$ 3,208,474 \$ - Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation expense \$ 602,665 \$ 123,614 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (129,666) (287,455) (Increase) decrease in notes receivable (129,666) (287,455) Increase (decrease) in customer deposits 8,865 - Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities (477,988) 1,134 Increase (decrease) in compensated absences (4,642) Total adjustments (766) \$ (162,707)	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			_	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation expense Increase) decrease in accounts receivable Increase) decrease in notes receivable Increase (decrease) in customer deposits Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Total adjustments \$ 1,177,269 \$ 499,145 (499,145) (499,145) (499,145) (499,145) (562,325) \$ (162,943) (162,943) (162,943) (162,943)		\$		\$_	-
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation expense (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in notes receivable Increase (decrease) in customer deposits Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Total adjustments (499,145) (499,145) (499,145) (499,145) (499,145) (562,325) (562,325) (162,943) (162,943) (162,943) (162,943) (162,943) (162,943) (162,943) (162,943) (162,943) (162,943) (162,943)	Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	\$	2,949	\$.	
Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted \$\frac{3,208,474}{\$} \\$ \frac{-}{}\$ Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation expense (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in notes receivable Increase (decrease) in customer deposits Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Total adjustments \$\frac{3,208,474}{\$} \\$ \frac{-}{(162,943)}\$ \$\frac{(162,943)}{\$} \\$ (162,943) \$\f	Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,177,269	\$	499,145
Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted \$ 3,208,474 \$ - Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) \$ (562,325) \$ (162,943) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation expense \$ 602,665 \$ 123,614 (129,666) (287,455) (162,945) (1	Cash and cash equivalents - beginning - including restricted				(499,145)
provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation expense (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in notes receivable Increase (decrease) in customer deposits Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Total adjustments \$ (562,325) \$ (162,943) \$ (162,9	Cash and cash equivalents - ending - including restricted	\$	3,208,474	\$.	-
provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation expense (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in notes receivable Increase (decrease) in customer deposits Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Total adjustments \$ (562,325) \$ (162,943) \$ (162,9	Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash				
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation expense \$ 602,665 \$ 123,614 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (129,666) (287,455) (Increase) decrease in notes receivable					
provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation expense \$ 602,665 \$ 123,614 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (129,666) (287,455) (Increase) decrease in notes receivable	Operating income (loss)	\$	(562,325)	\$.	(162,943)
Depreciation expense \$ 602,665 \$ 123,614 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (129,666) (287,455) (Increase) decrease in notes receivable - Increase (decrease) in customer deposits 8,865 - Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities (477,988) 1,134 Increase (decrease) in compensated absences (4,642) - Total adjustments \$ (766) \$ (162,707)					
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in notes receivable Increase (decrease) in customer deposits Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Total adjustments (129,666) (287,455) (38,865 (477,988) (1,134 (4,642) (4,642) (1,642) (1,62,707)		¢	602 665	\$	123 614
(Increase) decrease in notes receivable Increase (decrease) in customer deposits Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Total adjustments	· ·	Ψ		Ψ	
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Total adjustments S,865 (477,988) 1,134 (4,642) - (162,707)			(120,000)		(201,100)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Total adjustments (477,988) (477,988) (4,642) (4,642) (162,707)			8.865		_
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Total adjustments (4,642) (766) (162,707)					1.134
Total adjustments \$ (766) \$ (162,707)			•		-
Total adjustificities		\$		\$	(162,707)
	Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	· -	(563,091)	\$	

	Total		internal Service Fund
\$	1,994,763	\$	173,611
-	(2,079,753)	·	(171,269)
	(803,751)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
\$	(888,741)	\$	2,342
\$	1,083,439	\$	-
,	951,438	•	
	54,212		~
\$	2,089,089	\$	-
·			
\$	105,428	\$	-
	(14,714,673)		-
	17,086,709		-
	(365,603)		•
	(1,638,744)		
\$	473,117	\$	
\$	2,949	\$	
\$	2,949	\$	-
\$	1,676,414	\$	2,342
	1,532,060		3,405
\$	3,208,474	\$	5,747
\$	(725,268)	\$	(8,753)
\$	726,279	\$	13,744
	(417,121)		-
	0 065		-
	8,865		/0.040\
	(476,854)		(2,649)
œ	(4,642) (163,473)	œ	11 005
\$ \$	(888,741)	\$ \$	11,095 2,342
Φ	(000,741)	Φ	2,342

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2010

	 Agency Funds
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 389,050
Total assets	\$ 389,050
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	\$ 5,239
Amounts held for social services clients	6,188
Amounts held for consortium	15,408
Refundable escrow deposits payable	362,215
Total liabilities	\$ 389,050





NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

The County of Caroline, Virginia (the "County") is governed by an elected five member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and volunteer fire protection and rescue services, sanitation services, recreational activities, cultural events, education, and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Caroline, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

Financial Statement Presentation

The County's financial report is prepared in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments.

<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis</u> - GASB Statement No. 34 requires the financial statements be accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of "management's discussion and analysis" (MD&A).

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Assets</u> - The Statement of Net Assets is designed to display financial position of the primary government (government and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net assets of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) invested in capital assets, net of related debt; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary comparison schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. Under the GASB 34 reporting model, governments provide budgetary comparison information in their annual reports including the original budget, final budget and actual results.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Caroline (the primary government) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

The County has no blended component units at June 30, 2010.

Discretely Presented Component Unit. The County's government-wide financial statements include component unit columns that reflect the financial data of the Caroline County School Board and the Industrial Development Authority of the County of Caroline. This data is reported in a separate column to emphasize that these entities are legally separate from the County.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1-SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures (Continued)

The Caroline County School Board is responsible for operating the elementary and secondary public schools and is fiscally dependent upon the County. The five members of the School Board are elected by the citizens of the County. The County Board of Supervisors has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding of the School Board is from the General Fund of the County. The School Board does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation in the County financial statements for fiscal year ended June 30, 2010.

The Industrial Development Authority of the County of Caroline (IDA) is responsible for assisting the County in its economic development functions and in the financing of capital improvements. The Authority was created by the County in 1973 under provisions of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and is governed by a seven member Board of Directors appointed by the County Board of Supervisors. The Authority is fiscally dependent on the County, and therefore it is included in the County's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2010. The IDA does not issue a separate financial report.

C. Other Related Organizations

The Middle Peninsula Juvenile Detention Commission (the Commission) was created to enhance the region for protection of the citizens by the construction, equipping, maintenance and operation of a new juvenile detention facility serving the eighteen member jurisdictions. The Commission is fiscally independent of the County because substantially all of its income will be generated from per diem payments from the member jurisdictions and reimbursements from the Commonwealth of Virginia for a portion of the capital costs. Separate audited financial statements are available from the Commission, c/o the County of James City at P.O. Box 8784, Williamsburg, VA 23187-8784.

Certain agencies and commissions service both the County of Caroline and surrounding localities. Board membership is allocated among the localities and their governing bodies' appointments. These agencies include: George Washington Regional Commission, Fredericksburg Regional Alliance, Peninsula Council Workforce.

Included in the County's Financial Report

None

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The County applies all GASB pronouncements as well as the Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989 unless these pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements, except for agency funds. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide statement of activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as deferred revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditures. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

1. <u>Governmental Funds</u> – are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The County reports the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Improvements Fund, Proffers Fund and Virginia Public Assistance Fund as major governmental funds.

General Fund – is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for fund reporting purposes.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – accounts for debt service expenditures for the County including the school system. Payment of principal and interest on the County and school system's general long-term debt financing is provided by appropriations from the General Fund.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> – accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by Proprietary Funds.

<u>Virginia Public Assistance Fund</u> – accounts for specific revenue sources to fund social services benefit programs for citizens.

Proffers Fund – accounts for developer contributions to help fund specific capital items.

The County reports the following non-major governmental funds:

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action. Special Revenue Funds consist of the following funds: Comprehensive Services Act, Law Library, E-911, Courthouse Maintenance, Housing, Tourism, and Sheriff's Grant, and Fire/Rescue Grant.

<u>Fiduciary Funds – (Trust and Agency Funds)</u> – accounts for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements. The County's Agency Funds include amounts held for others in a fiduciary capacity, which includes social services clients, technology education consortium program and refundable escrow deposits.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation: (Continued)

 Proprietary Funds – accounts for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The Proprietary Fund measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> – Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. The County's Enterprise Funds consists of the Caroline County Utility Fund and Dawn Wastewater System Fund, which account for the operations of sewage pumping stations and collection systems and the water distribution system.

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> – account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the County government, on a cost reimbursement basis. The County 's internal service is the Vehicle Maintenance Fund.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds and repurchase agreements.

Investments for the government, as well as for its component units, are reported at fair value.

F. Investments

Investments are stated at fair value which approximates market; no investments are valued at cost. Certificates of deposit and short-term repurchase agreements are reported in the accompanying financial statements as cash and cash equivalents.

G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portions of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$717,498 at June 30, 2010 and is comprised solely of property taxes.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

G. Receivables and Payables: (Continued)

Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

	Real Property	Personal Property
Levy	January 1	January 1
Due Date	June 5/December 5	June 5/December 5
	(50% each date)	(50% each date)
Lien Date	June 6/December 6	June 6/December 6

The County bills and collects its own property taxes. The County reassesses all existing real property every four to five years and the last reassessment was done as of January 1, 2006. The next reassessment will be effective January 1, 2011.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental columns in the government-wide financial statements for both the County and the Component Unit School Board. Capital assets are defined by the County as land, buildings, and equipment with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The County does not have any infrastructure in its capital assets since roads, streets, bridges and similar assets within its boundaries are the property of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded as estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. There is no capitalized interest for the year ended June 30, 2010.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Assets	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	20-40
Motor vehicles and equipment	3-10
Improvements other than buildings	5-50

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

I. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave is reported in governmental funds only if it has matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the statement of activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Assets. In accordance with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

J. Retirement Plan

Retirement plan contributions are actuarially determined and consist of current service costs and amortization of prior service cost over a 30-year period. The County's policy is to fund pension cost as it accrues.

K. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

L. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose.

Designated portions of fund balance are established to indicate tentative plans for financial resource utilization in a future period.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 1—SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: (CONTINUED)

M. Net Assets

Net assets are the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets represent capital assets, less accumulated depreciation less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

N. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the bonds outstanding method, which approximate the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

O. Prepaid Items

Prepaid expenditures in governmental funds are offset by reservation of fund balance.

P. Restricted Assets

Proceeds of the County's bond issues, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because they are maintained in separate bank accounts and their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

Q. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded to reserve applicable appropriations, is utilized by the Caroline County School Board. There were no encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2010.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 2-STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTING:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 1, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. The Board of Supervisors conducts work sessions to review the budget and public hearings are required to be conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department level or category level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the primary government's departments; however, the Component Unit School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year and budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Funds of the Primary Government and Component Unit School Board.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units.
- 8. The Original Budget presented in the accompanying financial statements is the budget as provided in the Appropriation Resolution adopted by the Board of Supervisors. The Final Amended Budget presented in the financial statements is the budget, amended as indicated above, as of the June 30th year end.

Expenditures and Appropriations

Expenditures exceeded appropriations in the following funds at June 30, 2010:

General Fund	\$ 182,334
Virginia Public Assistance Fund	205,323
Law Library Fund	1,441
Sheriff's Grant	2,141
Debt Service Fund	110,454
County Capital Projects Fund	1,672,574
School Cafeteria Fund	206,452

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 3-DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS:

Deposits

All cash of the primary government and its discretely presented component units is maintained in accounts collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (a multiple financial institution collateral pool), Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> or covered by federal depository insurance.

Investments

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Custodial Credit Risk (Investments)

The County's investment policy does not specifically address custodial credit risk.

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County's investment policy allows for investments whose ratings are A-1 by Standard and Poor's Corporation or P-1 by Moody's Commercial Paper Record.

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2010 were rated by Standard and Poor's and the ratings are presented in the following table using the Standard and Poor's rating scale.

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values								
Rated Debt Investments		Fair Quality Ratings						
	_	AAAm		Unrated				
Local Government Investment Pool	\$	3,512,931	\$	-				
Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Pool U.S. Treasury Securities Repurchase Agreements - Underlying:		3,808,963 1,002,773		-				
U.S. Agency Securities	_	+	-	510,301				
Total	\$_	8,324,667	_\$_	510,301				

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 3-DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS: (CONTINUED)

Interest Rate Risk

The County's investment policy does not specifically address interest rate risk.

Investment Maturities (in years)								
Investment Type Fair Value 1 Year								
U.S. Treasury Securities Repurchase Agreements - Underlying:	\$	1,002,773 \$	1,002,773					
U.S. Agency Securities	_	510,301	510,301					
Total	\$_	1,513,074_\$	1,513,074					

External Investment Pools

The State Non-Arbitrage Pool (SNAP) is an open-end management investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The fair value of the positions in the SNAP and Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As these pools are not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pools rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP maintains a policy to operate in a manner consistent with SEC Rule 2a-7.

The remainder of this page

Left blank intentionally

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 4—DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS:

At June 30, 2010, the County has receivables from other governments as follows:

				Component Unit
		Primary Government	, <u></u>	School Board
Other Local Governments: County of Caroline	\$	-	\$	2,467,792
Commonwealth of Virginia:				
Local sales tax		280,234		-
Communications tax		138,657		-
Mobile home titling tax		1,492		-
Victim witness grant		14,840		-
School fund grants		-		10,657
VPA funds		52,273		-
State sales tax		-		732,628
Constitutional officer reimbursements		146,655		-
Rolling stock tax		5,222		-
Comprehensive service		97,447		-
Personal property tax relief funds		1,147,226		-
CDBG funds		168,059		-
Wireless funds		14,612		-
Soil conservationist reimbursement		130,540		-
Domestic violence grant		9,457		-
DMV license agent fee		2,792		-
Recordation tax		25,127		-
School resource officer		45,808		-
Rental health department		7,325		-
Other state funds		70,130		-
Federal Government:				240 647
School fund grants		- 450.070		240,647
CDBG funds		152,979		-
VPA funds		88,417		-
Other federal grants		43,609	.	
Total due from other governments	\$	2,642,901	\$_	3,451,724
Amounts due to other governments are as follows:				
Other Local Governments:			_	
Caroline County School Board	\$_	2,467,792	_ \$ = * =	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 5-INTERFUND OBLIGATIONS:

Details of the Primary Government's interfund receivables and payables as of June 30, 2010, are as follows:

	,	Interfund Receivable		Interfund Payable
General	\$	5,363,583	\$	-
Proffers		356,858		-
Housing		-		232,086
Virginia Public Assistance		_		84,591
Total Governmental Funds	\$_	5,720,441	\$	316,677
Enterprise Funds:				
Caroline County Utility	\$		\$	4,626,263
Dawn Wastewater System	_	=		777,501
Total Enterprise Funds	\$ _	-	\$	5,403,764
			_	
Total-All Funds	\$_	5,720,441	\$	<u>5,720,441</u>

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

The remainder of this page

Left blank intentionally

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 6-CAPITAL ASSETS:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010:

Balance	Primary Government:					
Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Capital assets being depreciated S. 0.07.06,529 S. 1.56,005 S \$ 62,862,534 Improvements other than buildings S. 0.07.06,529 S. 17.7 38,060 10,661,942 Total capital assets being depreciated \$75,885,360 \$2,890,669 \$38,060 \$78,737,969 Less accumulated depreciation for: Capital assets being depreciated Capital assets of the than buildings Capital assets being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated, net Capital assets being depreciated Capital assets being depreciated Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Capital assets subject to depreciated S. 7,882,196 S. 13,623 S. 5,897,162 Capital assets being depreciated S. 7,882,196 S. 13,623 S. 5,897,162 Capital assets being depreciated S. 7,882,196 S. 13,623 S. 5,897,162 Capital assets being depreciated S. 7,882,196 S. 7,882,196 S. 7,895,819 Capital assets being depreciated S. 7,882,196 S. 7,882,196 S. 7,895,819 Capital assets being depreciated S. 7,882,196 S. 7,895,819 Capital assets being dep					_	
Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land	0 (1) (1) (1) (1)		July 1, 2009 _	Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2010
Section Sect						
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation \$ 2,324,488 \$ 374,990 \$ 1,242,619 \$ 1,456,859 \$ Capital assets subject to depreciation \$ 2,324,488 \$ 374,990 \$ 1,242,619 \$ 1,456,859 \$ Capital assets subject to depreciation: \$ 60,706,529 \$ 2,156,005 \$ - \$ 62,862,534 Improvements other than buildings \$ 5,024,546 198,947 \$ 5,223,493 Equipment \$ 75,885,360 \$ 2,890,669 \$ 38,060 \$ 76,737,969 Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings \$ (1,631,005) \$ (230,527) \$ (1,881,532) Equipment \$ (1,631,005) \$ (230,527) \$ (1,881,532) Equipment \$ (4,707,130) \$ (1,259,399) \$ (38,060) \$ (5,928,469) Total capital assets being depreciated, net global assets being depreciated, net global assets being depreciated, net global assets being depreciated, net depreciation \$ (17,129,138) \$ (3,543,272) \$ (38,060) \$ (5,928,469) \$ (30,607,130) \$ (1,259,399) \$ (38,060) \$ (5,928,469) \$ (30,607,130) \$ (1,259,399) \$ (38,060) \$ (5,928,469) \$ (30,607,130) \$ (1,259,399) \$ (38,060) \$ (5,928,469) \$ (30,607,130) \$ (1,259,399) \$ (38,060) \$ (5,928,469) \$ (30,607,130) \$ (1,259,399) \$ (38,060) \$ (5,928,469) \$ (30,607,130) \$ (1,259,399) \$ (38,060) \$ (5,928,469) \$ (30,607,130) \$ (1,259,399) \$ (38,060) \$ (5,928,469) \$ (30,607,130) \$ (1,259,399) \$ (38,060) \$ (5,928,469) \$ (30,607,130) \$ (1,259,399) \$ (38,060) \$ (5,928,469) \$ (30,607,130)	•	\$	1 059 183 \$	_ 4	· - \$	1 059 183
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment Total capital assets being depreciated (1,831,005) Total capital assets being depreciated (1,631,005) Total capital assets have being depreciated (1,631,005) Total capital assets being depreciated, net depreciation (1,631,005) Total capital assets being depreciated, net depreciation (1,631,005) Total capital assets being depreciated (1,631,005) Total capital assets being depreciated (1,631,005) Total capital assets being depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets being depreciated \$7,882,198\$ \$13,623\$ \$\$-\$\$-\$\$-\$\$-\$\$-\$\$-\$\$-\$\$-\$\$-\$\$-\$\$-\$\$-\$\$		Ψ				
Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings	, ,					
Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings		\$	2.324.488 \$	374.990	1.242.619 \$	1,456,859
Buildings	•	-		,		
Improvements other than buildings 5,024,546 198,947 5,223,493 Equipment 10,154,285 535,717 38,060 10,651,942 75,885,360 \$2,890,669 \$38,060 \$78,737,969 \$1,061,043 \$1,061,0	• •	\$	60,706,529 \$	2,156,005	- \$	62,862,534
Total capital assets being depreciated 10,154,285 535,717 38,060 10,651,942 Total capital assets being depreciated \$75,885,360 \$2,890,669 \$38,060 \$78,737,969 \$181,000 \$181,00					-	5,223,493
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings \$ (10,791,003) \$ (2,053,346) \$ - \$ (12,844,349)	•			535,717	38,060	10,651,942
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings \$ (10,791,003) \$ (2,053,346) \$ - \$ (12,844,349)	Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	75,885,360 \$	2,890,669	38,060 \$	78,737,969
Buildings \$ (10,791,003) \$ (2,053,346) \$ - \$ (12,844,349) Improvements other than buildings \$ (16,31,005) \$ (230,527) \$ (1,861,532) Equipment \$ (14,707,130) \$ (12,59,399) \$ (38,060) \$ (5,928,469) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (17,129,138) \$ (3,543,272) \$ (38,060) \$ (20,634,350) Total capital assets being depreciated, net Governmental capital assets, net \$ 58,756,222 \$ (652,603) \$ - \$ 58,103,619 Governmental activities: Balance July 1, 2009 Increases Decreases Decre	•	-				
Equipment	·	\$ (10,791,003) \$	(2,053,346) \$	- \$	(12,844,349)
Total accumulated depreciation	Improvements other than buildings		(1,631,005)	(230,527)	-	(1,861,532)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net Governmental capital assets, net \$\frac{58,756,222}{61,080,710} \\$ \$\frac{(277,613)}{277,613} \\$ \$\frac{1,242,619}{59,560,478} \\$ \$\frac{59,560,478}{59,560,478} \\$ \$\frac{61,080,710}{59,560,478} \\$ \$\frac{(277,613)}{59,560,478} \\$ \$\frac{59,560,478}{59,560,478} \\$ \$\frac{61,080,710}{59,560,478} \\$ \$\frac{1,242,619}{59,560,478} \\$ \$\frac{59,560,478}{59,560,478} \\$ \$\frac{61,080,710}{59,560,478} \\$ \$\frac{1,242,619}{59,560,478} \\$ \$\frac{59,560,478}{59,560,478} \\$ \$\frac{61,080,710}{59,500} \\$ \$\frac{1,242,619}{59,500} \\$ \$\frac{59,560,478}{59,560,478} \\$ \$\frac{61,080,710}{59,500} \\$ \$\frac{61,080,710}{59,500} \\$ \$\frac{697,162}{59,500} \\$ \$\frac{597,162}{59,500} \\$ \$\frac{697,162}{59,7162} \\$ \$\frac{697,162}{59,7162} \\$ \$\frac{697,162}{59,7162} \\$ \$\frac{697,162}{59,7162} \\$ \$\frac{697,162}{59,7162} \\$ \$\frac{697,162}{59,7162} \\$ \$\frac{7,895,819}{59,819} \\$ \$\frac{697,162}{59,829} \\$ \$\frac{7,895,819}{59,819} \\$ \$\frac{50,550}{59,500} \\$ \$\frac{5,146,430}{59,819} \\$ \$\frac{50,550}{59,500} \\$ \$\frac{5,146,430}{59,819} \\$ \$\frac{65,550}{59,500} \\$ \$\frac{5,146,430}{59,819} \\$ \$\frac{65,550}{59,500} \\$ \$\frac{65,550}{59,500} \\$ \$\frac{62,97,827}{59,819} \\$ \$\frac{65,782,91}{100,919} \\$ \$\frac{65,297,827}{100,919} \\$ \$\frac{65,297,827}{100,9	Equipment		(4,707,130)	(1,259,399)	(38,060)	(5,928,469)
Component Unit - School Board: Balance July 1, 2009 Increases Decreases Balance July 30, 2010 Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: \$697,162 \$-\$ \$-\$ \$697,162 Capital assets not subject to depreciation: \$697,162 \$-\$ \$-\$ \$697,162 Total capital assets subject to depreciation: \$697,162 \$-\$ \$-\$ \$697,162 Buildings \$7,882,196 \$13,623 \$-\$ \$7,895,819 Improvements other than buildings \$2,806 \$-\$ \$-\$2,806 Equipment \$5,052,021 \$159,959 \$65,550 \$5,146,430 Total capital assets being depreciated \$13,027,023 \$173,582 \$65,550 \$13,135,055 Less accumulated depreciation for: \$13,027,023 \$173,582 \$65,550 \$13,135,055 Improvements other than buildings \$(6,142,518) \$(155,309) \$-\$ \$(6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings \$(8,848,586) \$(471,489) \$(14,203) \$(9,305,872) Total accumulated depreciation \$(8,848,586) \$(471,489)<	Total accumulated depreciation	\$_((17,129,138) \$_	(3,543,272)	(38,060) \$	(20,634,350)
Component Unit - School Board: Balance July 1, 2009 Increases Decreases Balance June 30, 2010 Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: \$697,162 \$-\$ \$-\$ 697,162 Land \$697,162 \$-\$ \$-\$ \$697,162 Total capital assets not subject to depreciation: \$697,162 \$-\$ \$-\$ \$697,162 Capital assets subject to depreciation: \$697,162 \$-\$ \$-\$ \$697,162 Buildings \$7,882,196 \$-\$ \$-\$ \$697,827 Improvements other than buildings \$92,806 \$-\$ \$-\$ \$92,806 Equipment \$5,052,021 \$159,959 \$65,550 \$1,146,430 Total capital assets being depreciated \$13,027,023 \$173,582 \$65,550 \$13,135,055 Less accumulated depreciation for: \$(6,142,518) \$(155,309) \$-\$ \$(6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings \$(18,174) \$(4,640) \$-\$ \$(22,814) Equipment \$(2,687,894) \$(311,540) \$(14,203) \$(9,305,872)	Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	58,756,222 \$_	(652,603)	S\$	58,103,619
Governmental activities: Balance July 1, 2009 Increases Decreases Balance June 30, 2010 Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land \$ 697,162 \$ - \$ - \$ 697,162 \$ 697,162 \$ - \$ 697,162 \$ 697,16	Governmental capital assets, net	\$	61,080,710 \$	(277,613)	1,242,619 \$	59,560,478
Governmental activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: \$ 697,162 \$ - \$ - \$ 697,162 Total capital assets not subject to depreciation \$ 697,162 \$ - \$ - \$ 697,162 Capital assets subject to depreciation: \$ 7,882,196 \$ 13,623 \$ - \$ 7,895,819 Improvements other than buildings \$ 92,806 \$ - \$ - 92,806 Equipment \$ 13,027,023 \$ 159,959 \$ 65,550 \$ 13,135,055 Less accumulated depreciation for: \$ (6,142,518) \$ (155,309) \$ - \$ (6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings \$ (6,142,518) \$ (155,309) \$ - \$ (6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings \$ (6,142,518) \$ (155,309) \$ - \$ (6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings \$ (8,142,518) \$ (155,309) \$ - \$ (6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings \$ (8,142,518) \$ (155,309) \$ - \$ (6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (2,985,231) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183	Component Unit - School Board:					
Capital assets not subject to depreciation: \$ 697,162 - \$ - \$ 697,162 Total capital assets not subject to depreciation \$ 697,162 - \$ - \$ 697,162 Capital assets subject to depreciation: \$ 697,162 - \$ - \$ 697,162 Buildings \$ 7,882,196 \$ 13,623 - \$ 7,895,819 Improvements other than buildings \$ 92,806 - \$ - 92,806 Equipment \$ 5,052,021 \$ 159,959 \$ 65,550 \$ 5,146,430 Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 13,027,023 \$ 173,582 \$ 65,550 \$ 13,135,055 Less accumulated depreciation for: \$ (6,142,518) \$ (155,309) - \$ (6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings \$ (18,174) \$ (4,640) - \$ (22,814) Equipment \$ (2,687,894) \$ (311,540) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183			_ ++		D	
Land \$ 697,162 \$ - \$ - \$ 697,162 Total capital assets not subject to depreciation \$ 697,162 \$ - \$ - \$ 697,162 Capital assets subject to depreciation: 8 7,882,196 \$ 13,623 \$ - \$ 7,895,819 Improvements other than buildings 92,806 92,806 Equipment 5,052,021 159,959 65,550 5,146,430 Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 13,027,023 \$ 173,582 \$ 65,550 \$ 13,135,055 Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings \$ (6,142,518) \$ (155,309) - \$ (6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings \$ (8,142,518) \$ (155,309) - \$ (6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings \$ (8,142,518) \$ (14,640) - \$ (22,814) Equipment \$ (2,687,894) (311,540) (14,203) \$ (2,985,231) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183	O		_ ++	Increases	Decreases	
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation \$ 697,162 \$ - \$ - \$ 697,162 Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings			_ ++	Increases	Decreases	
depreciation \$ 697,162 \$ - \$ - \$ 697,162 Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings \$ 7,882,196 \$ 13,623 \$ - \$ 7,895,819 Improvements other than buildings 92,806 92,806 Equipment 5,052,021 159,959 65,550 5,146,430 Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 13,027,023 \$ 173,582 \$ 65,550 \$ 13,135,055 Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Buildings \$ (6,142,518) \$ (155,309) \$ - \$ (6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings \$ (18,174) (4,640) - (22,814) Equipment (2,687,894) (311,540) (14,203) (2,985,231) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183	Capital assets not subject to depreciation:	_	July 1, 2009			June 30, 2010
Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings	Capital assets not subject to depreciation:	_	July 1, 2009			June 30, 2010
Buildings \$ 7,882,196 \$ 13,623 \$ - \$ 7,895,819 92,806 - 92,806 5,052,021 159,959 65,550 5,146,430	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to	\$	July 1, 2009 697,162 \$	(- \$	June 30, 2010 697,162
Buildings \$ 7,882,196 \$ 13,623 \$ - \$ 7,895,819 92,806 - 92,806 5,052,021 159,959 65,550 5,146,430	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to	\$	July 1, 2009 697,162 \$	(- \$	June 30, 2010 697,162
Improvements other than buildings 92,806 - 92,806 Equipment 5,052,021 159,959 65,550 5,146,430 Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 13,027,023 173,582 65,550 \$ 13,135,055 Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings \$ (6,142,518) \$ (155,309) - \$ (6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings \$ (18,174) \$ (4,640) - \$ (22,814) Equipment \$ (2,687,894) \$ (311,540) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$	July 1, 2009 697,162 \$	(- \$	June 30, 2010 697,162
Equipment 5,052,021 159,959 65,550 5,146,430 Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 13,027,023 \$ 173,582 \$ 65,550 \$ 13,135,055 Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings \$ (6,142,518) \$ (155,309) \$ - \$ (6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings \$ (18,174) \$ (4,640) \$ (22,814) Equipment \$ (2,687,894) \$ (311,540) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total accumulated depreciated, net \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation:	\$ \$	697,162 \$	- (\$\$ \$\$	June 30, 2010 6 697,162 6 697,162
Total capital assets being depreciated \$ 13,027,023 \$ 173,582 \$ 65,550 \$ 13,135,055 \$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings \$ (6,142,518) \$ (155,309) \$ - \$ (6,297,827) \$ Improvements other than buildings \$ (18,174) \$ (4,640) \$ - \$ (22,814) \$ Equipment \$ (2,687,894) \$ (311,540) \$ (14,203) \$ (2,985,231) \$ Total accumulated depreciation \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) \$ Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings	\$ \$	697,162 \$ 697,162 \$ 7,882,196 \$	- (\$\$ \$\$	June 30, 2010 6 697,162 6 697,162 7,895,819
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings \$ (6,142,518) \$ (155,309) \$ - \$ (6,297,827) \$ Improvements other than buildings \$ (18,174) \$ (4,640) \$ - \$ (22,814) \$ Equipment \$ (2,687,894) \$ (311,540) \$ (14,203) \$ (2,985,231) \$ Total accumulated depreciation \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) \$ Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings	\$ \$	697,162 \$ 697,162 \$ 7,882,196 \$ 92,806	13,623	- \$ - \$	June 30, 2010 6 697,162 6 697,162 7,895,819 92,806
Buildings \$ (6,142,518) \$ (155,309) \$ - \$ (6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings (18,174) (4,640) - (22,814) Equipment (2,687,894) (311,540) (14,203) (2,985,231) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings	\$ \$	697,162 \$ 697,162 \$ 7,882,196 \$ 92,806	13,623	- \$ - \$	June 30, 2010 6 697,162 6 697,162 7,895,819 92,806
Buildings \$ (6,142,518) \$ (155,309) \$ - \$ (6,297,827) Improvements other than buildings (18,174) (4,640) - (22,814) Equipment (2,687,894) (311,540) (14,203) (2,985,231) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment	\$ \$ \$	697,162 \$ 697,162 \$ 7,882,196 \$ 92,806 5,052,021	13,623 S	5 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	June 30, 2010 6 697,162 6 697,162 7,895,819 92,806 5,146,430
Improvements other than buildings (18,174) (4,640) - (22,814) Equipment (2,687,894) (311,540) (14,203) (2,985,231) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ \$ \$	697,162 \$ 697,162 \$ 7,882,196 \$ 92,806 5,052,021	13,623 S	5 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	June 30, 2010 6 697,162 6 697,162 7,895,819 92,806 5,146,430
Equipment (2,687,894) (311,540) (14,203) (2,985,231) Total accumulated depreciation \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation for:	\$ \$ \$	7,882,196 \$ 92,806 5,052,021 13,027,023 \$	13,623 S 159,959 173,582 S	65,550 65,550	June 30, 2010 6 697,162 6 697,162 7,895,819 92,806 5,146,430 6 13,135,055
Total accumulated depreciation \$ (8,848,586) \$ (471,489) \$ (14,203) \$ (9,305,872) Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings	\$ \$ \$	7,882,196 92,806 5,052,021 13,027,023 \$ (6,142,518)	13,623 S 159,959 173,582 S (155,309) S	65,550 65,550	June 30, 2010 6 697,162 6 697,162 7,895,819 92,806 5,146,430 6 13,135,055 6 (6,297,827)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net \$ 4,178,437 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 3,829,183	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Improvements other than buildings	\$ \$ \$	7,882,196 \$ 92,806 5,052,021 13,027,023 \$ (6,142,518) \$ (18,174)	13,623 \$ 159,959 173,582 \$ (155,309) \$ (4,640)	65,550 65,550	June 30, 2010 6 697,162 6 697,162 7,895,819 92,806 5,146,430 6 13,135,055 6 (6,297,827) (22,814)
	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Improvements other than buildings	\$\$\$	7,882,196 \$ 92,806 5,052,021 13,027,023 \$ (6,142,518) \$ (18,174) (2,687,894)	13,623 S 159,959 173,582 S (155,309) S (4,640) (311,540)	65,550 65,550 65,550 (14,203)	June 30, 2010 6 697,162 6 697,162 7,895,819 92,806 5,146,430 6 13,135,055 6 (6,297,827) (22,814) (2,985,231)
Governmental capital assets, net \$ 4,875,599 \$ (297,907) \$ 51,347 \$ 4,526,345	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment	\$\$\$	7,882,196 \$ 92,806 5,052,021 13,027,023 \$ (6,142,518) \$ (18,174) (2,687,894)	13,623 S 159,959 173,582 S (155,309) S (4,640) (311,540)	65,550 65,550 65,550 (14,203)	June 30, 2010 6 697,162 6 697,162 7,895,819 92,806 5,146,430 6 13,135,055 6 (6,297,827) (22,814) (2,985,231)
	Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Total capital assets not subject to depreciation Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment Total capital assets being depreciated Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment Total accumulated depreciation	\$	7,882,196 \$ 92,806 5,052,021 13,027,023 \$ (6,142,518) \$ (18,174) (2,687,894) (8,848,586) \$	13,623 S 159,959 173,582 S (155,309) S (4,640) (311,540) (471,489) S	65,550 65,550 65,550 (14,203)	June 30, 2010 6 697,162 6 697,162 7,895,819 92,806 5,146,430 6 13,135,055 6 (6,297,827) (22,814) (2,985,231) 6 (9,305,872)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 6-CAPITAL ASSETS: (CONTINUED)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs/funds as follows:

Governmental activities:

General government administration Judicial administration	\$	710,085 129,598
Public safety Public works		814,559 325,329
Health and welfare		2,301
Education		1,407,924
Parks, recreation and cultural		20,724
Community development	-	132,752
Total Governmental activities	\$ ₌	3,543,272
Component Unit School Board	\$_	471,489

The remainder of this page

Left blank intentionally

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 6-CAPITAL ASSETS: (CONTINUED)

Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 2002, Section 15.2-1800.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, 1950, as amended, has changed the reporting of local school capital assets and related debt for financial statement purposes. Historically, debt incurred by local governments "on-behalf" of school boards was reported in the school board's discrete column along with the related capital assets. Under the new law, local governments have a "tenancy in common" with the school board whenever the locality incurs any financial obligation for any school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of school property related to any outstanding financial obligation eliminating any potential deficit from capitalizing assets financed with debt. The effect on the County of Caroline, Virginia for the year ended June 30, 2010, is that school financed assets in the amount of \$38,424,364 and related accumulated depreciation of \$7,058,082 are reported in the Primary Government for financial reporting purposes.

A summary of proprietary fund property, plant, and equipment at June 30, 2010 follows:

Primary Government:

	Balance July 1, 2009		Increases	 Decreases		Balance June 30, 2010
Enterprise activities: Caroline County Utility Fund:						
Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land Construction in progress	\$ 222,153 4,104,990	\$	- 140,914	\$ - 738,637	\$	222,153 3,507,267
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$ 4,327,143	\$	140,914	\$ 738,637	\$	3,729,420
Capital assets subject to depreciation:						
Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment	\$ 840,542 22,795,885 1,077,691	\$	577,480 -	\$ - - -	\$	840,542 23,373,365 1,077,691
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 24,714,118	\$	577,480	\$ 	\$	25,291,598
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Improvements other than buildings Equipment	\$ (114,081) (5,026,017) (535,290)	•	(17,250) (494,162) (91,253)	- -	\$	(131,331) (5,520,179) (626,543)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (5,675,388)	\$	(602,665)	\$ _	_\$	(6,278,053)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 19,038,730	\$	(25,185)	\$ _	_\$	19,013,545
Enterprise capital assets, net	\$ 23,365,873	\$	115,729	\$ 738,637	_\$	22,742,965

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 6-CAPITAL ASSETS: (CONTINUED)

A summary of proprietary fund property, plant, and equipment at June 30, 2010 follows: (Continued)

	Balance July 1, 2009	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2010
Enterprise activities: Dawn Wastewater System Fund: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land	\$ <u>150,000</u> \$	\$.	\$	150,000
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$ <u>150,000</u> \$	\$	\$	150,000
Capital assets subject to depreciation:				
Improvements other than buildings	\$ <u>4,944,547</u> \$	\$	\$	4,944,547
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ <u>4,944,547</u> \$	\$	\$	4,944,547
Less accumulated depreciation for: Improvements other than buildings	\$(20,602)_\$	<u>(123,614)</u> \$	\$	(144,216)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (20,602) \$	(123,614) \$	\$	(144,216)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ <u>4,923,945</u> \$	(123,614) \$	\$	4,800,331
Enterprise capital assets, net	\$ <u>5,073,945</u> \$	<u>(123,614)</u> \$	\$	4,950,331

The remainder of this page

Left blank intentionally

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 7—INTERFUND TRANSFERS:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2010, consisted of the following:

Fund		Transfers In		Transfers Out
Primary Government:				
Governmental Funds:				
General Fund	\$	27,000	\$	4,650,984
Debt Service		4,263,625		-
County Capital Projects		24,750		1,030,326
Virginia Public Assistance		340,311		-
E-911		161,488		-
Law Library		4,817		-
Courthouse Maintenance		14		27,000
Housing		270,177		-
Proffers		-		24,750
Comprehensive Services Act	-	621,267		bit .
Total Governmental Funds	\$ _	5,713,435	\$.	5,733,060
Enterprise Funds:				
Caroline County Utility	\$	19,625	\$	189,149
Dawn Wastewater System		189,149		-
Total Enterprise Funds	\$ _	208,774	\$	189,149
Total-All Funds	\$	5,922,209	\$	5,922,209

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

The remainder of this page

Left blank intentionally

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS:

Primary Government:

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness:

A summary of long-term obligation transactions for the year ended June 30, 2010 is as follows:

	_	Amounts Payable at July 1, 2009		Increases		Decreases		Amounts Payable at June 30, 2010		Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Obligations:										
Incurred by County										
Compensated absences payable	\$	451,119	\$		\$	24,823	\$	426,296	\$	42,630
Lease revenue bonds		25,440,100		3,540,000		1,003,400		27,976,700		-
Bond anticipation notes payable		4,591,000		-		4,591,000		-		-
Capital lease obligations		1,010,755		-		177,821		832,934		185,183
Landfill closure liability		3,934,191		20,540		128,467		3,826,264		-
OPEB liability		29,600		42,567		17,346		54,821		-
Add deferred amounts: For issuance premium Revenue bond debt allocable		649,194		182,593		-		831,787		-
from Business type activities		1,500,000		1,504,649		1,500,000		1,504,649		1,249
nom business type activities	-	1,000,000		1,004,040		1,000,000		1,001,010	-	.,
Total incurred by County	\$.	37,605,959	_\$_	5,290,349	\$_	7,442,857	\$_	35,453,451	.\$_	229,062
Incurred by School Board: General obligation bonds	\$	29,214,542	\$	1,685,000	\$	1,640,279	\$	29,259,263	\$	1,711,420
payable										
Add deferred amounts:										
For issuance premium		589,095				27,685		561,410	-	
Total incurred by School Board	\$.	29,803,637	_\$_	1,685,000	\$.	1,667,964	\$	29,820,673	\$_	1,711,420
Total Governmental Obligations	\$	67,409,596	_\$_	6,975,349	\$.	9,110,821	\$.	65,274,124	\$_	1,940,482
Enterprise Obligations:										
Compensated absences payable	\$	55,833	\$	-	\$	4,642	\$	51,191	\$	5,119
Revenue bonds payable		24,323,924		14,314,015		13,210,024		25,427,915		173,426
General obligation bonds payable Revenue bond debt allocable		560,000		-		-		560,000		-
from Business type activities		(1,500,000))	1,500,000		1,504,649		(1,504,649)		-
OPEB liability		-		5,633		1,354		4,279		-
Adjustment for deferred amounts:										
For deferred costs		(236,703)		-		(113,893)		(122,810)		-
For issuance premium		297,237		1,272,694		35,418		1,534,513		-
Total Enterprise Obligations	\$	23,500,291	_\$_	17,092,342	\$	14,642,194	\$	25,950,439	\$_	178,545

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows: (Continued)

	_	County Obligations									
Year											
Ending		Capital Le	eases		Lease Rev	en	ue Bonds				
June 30	-	Principal	Interest		Principal		Interest				
	_					-	,				
2011	\$	185,183 \$	26,731	\$	1,249	\$	1,286,492				
2012		192,619	20,335		666,249		1,290,025				
2013		200,132	13,684		1,836,725		1,263,063				
2014		125,000	6,776		2,116,770		1,199,354				
2015		130,000	2,288		2,193,364		1,122,203				
2016		-	-		2,280,259		1,028,350				
2017		-	-		2,064,851		926,039				
2018		-	-		1,461,129		845,562				
2019		-	-		1,017,575		786,223				
2020		-	-		1,060,570		737,651				
2021		-	-		1,120,113		686,217				
2022		-	-		834,956		640,362				
2023		-	-		876,448		601,050				
2024		<u></u>	-		865,791		561,138				
2025		-	-		803,100		523,189				
2026		***	_		838,200		485,951				
2027		-	_		878,600		446,475				
2028		_	-		924,500		404,894				
2029		-	-		965,800		361,069				
2030		-	-		1,012,500		315,613				
2031		₩	_		1,059,700		267,960				
2032		-	-		1,112,400		218,000				
2033		-	-		1,160,500		165,645				
2034		-	-		850,000		110,878				
2035		-	_		215,000		67,766				
2036		-	_		230,000		56,925				
2037		_	-		240,000		45,294				
2038		-	-		250,000		33,169				
2039		-	-		265,000		20,422				
2040	_	. .	_		280,000		6,931				
Total	\$_	832,934_\$_	69,814	\$	29,481,349	\$_	16,503,910				

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows: (Continued)

	School Obligations											
Year Ending	General Obligation Bonds Payable											
June 30		Principal	Interest									
2011 2012 2013 2014	\$	1,711,420 1,473,883 1,480,600 1,441,316	\$	1,442,447 1,354,258 1,281,522 1,216,575								
2014		1,480,366		1,150,855								
2015		1,519,993		1,150,655								
2017		1,576,199		1,010,796								
2018		1,234,044		940,627								
2019		1,283,389		877,192								
2020		902,887		818,386								
2021		938,240		769,950								
2022		978,874		719,494								
2023		1,018,501		668,174								
2024		1,063,369		614,606								
2025		1,109,794		557,341								
2026		1,156,556		497,599								
2027		1,208,672		436,285								
2028		1,256,160		373,432								
2029		935,000		317,558								
2030		985,000		267,366								
2031		1,035,000		213,331								
2032		1,095,000		156,354								
2033		1,155,000		96,166								
2034		1,220,000		32,635								
Total	\$	29,259,263	\$	16,896,643								

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows: (Continued)

		Enterprise Obligations										
Year Ending		Reve Bonds			General O Bonds P		=					
June 30	_	Principal		Interest	-	Principal		Interest				
			_									
2011	\$	173,426	\$	955,658	\$	- 9	\$	24,748				
2012		173,426		1,007,468		_		24,749				
2013		1,061,163		991,009		-		24,749				
2014		1,095,732		956,789		-		24,749				
2015		997,220		920,575		130,000		22,245				
2016		1,022,315		883,737		135,000		16,907				
2017		1,049,823		844,671		145,000		10,708				
2018		1,081,045		801,866		150,000		3,671				
2019		1,262,300		753,824		-		-				
2020		1,312,656		700,339		-		-				
2021		751,061		659,002		-		-				
2022		779,818		630,869		-		-				
2023		807,326		601,083		-		-				
2024		707,283		573,021		-		-				
2025		844,674		544,048		-		-				
2026		874,674		510,283		-		-				
2027		924,675		486,319		-		-				
2028		800,000		447,469		-		-				
2029		845,000		405,735				-				
2030		885,000		361,940		-		-				
2031		935,000		315,697		-		-				
2032		980,000		267,528		-		_				
2033		390,000		216,951		-		_				
2034		420,000		196,791		-		_				
2035		450,000		175,165		-		-				
2036		475,000		152,165		-		_				
2037		505,000		127,754		-		-				
2038		535,000		101,858		-		-				
2039		560,000		74,625		-		-				
2040		595,000		45,908		-		-				
2041	_	629,649		15,556		-						
Total	\$_	23,923,266	\$_	15,725,703	_\$_	560,000	\$	152,526				

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

General Long-Term Debt:		Amount Outstanding
Capital Lease Obligations:		
\$700,000 capital lease obligation (payable from the General Fund) issued March 18, 2003, secured by equipment, principal due in various annual installments through 2013, interest payable semi-annually at 3.24%.	\$	232,934
\$1,100,000 capital lease obligation (payable from the General Fund) issued August 1, 2004, secured by E-911 equipment, principal due in various annual installments through 2015, interest payable semi-annually at 3.52%.	-	600,000
Total Capital Lease Obligations	\$_	832,934
Landfill closure and post closure costs	\$_	3,826,264
Compensated absences (payable from the General Fund)	\$_	426,296
OPEB liability (payable from the General Fund)	\$_	54,821
Lease Revenue Bonds:		
\$9,240,000 lease revenue refunding bond payable in varying annual installments through 2039. Interest payable semi-annually at rates varying from 3.297% to 5.125%. Face amount of bonds outstanding, \$9,240,000 plus unamortized premium of \$649,194.	\$	9,889,194
\$10,455,000 lease revenue bond payable in varying annual installments through 2034. Interest payable semi-annually at rates varying from 2.70% to 5.125%.		8,870,000
\$7,800,000 lease revenue bond payable in varying annual installments through 2033. Interest payable semi-annually at 3.90%.		6,326,700
\$3,540,000 lease revenue bond payable in varying annual installments through October 1, 2016. Interest payable semi-annually at rates varying from 2.200% to 4.501%. Face amount of bonds outstanding, \$3,540,000 plus unamortized premium		
of \$182,593.	-	3,722,593
Total revenue bonds	\$.	28,808,487
Revenue Bond Debt Allocable from Caroline County Utility Fund	\$	1,504,649
Total incurred by the County	\$	35,453,451

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)		Amount
Consult Obligation Bondon	_	Outstanding
General Obligation Bonds:		
School Bonds Payable:		
\$3,075,000 School Bonds issued 1994, maturing annually with interest payable semi- annually at varying rates through December 2011.	\$	205,000
\$5,500,000 School Bonds (1991A) issued May 23, 1991, maturing annually with interest payable semi-annually at 6.35% through 2010.		290,000
\$2,425,000 School Bonds (1993) issued 1994, maturing annually with interest payable semi-annually at rates varying from 4.475% to 5.00% through July 2013.		100,000
\$3,183,824 School Bonds (1991B) issued July 31, 1991, maturing annually with interest payable semi-annually at 6.60% through July 2011.		405,409
\$1,407,825 School Bonds (1992) issued November 12, 1992, maturing annually with interest payable semi-annually at varying rates through July 2012.		252,519
\$315,997 School Bonds (1994B) issued November 22, 1994, maturing annually with interest payable semi-annually at varying rates through July 2014.		94,263
\$456,597 School Bonds (1996B) issued November 14, 1996, maturing annually with interest payable semi-annually at varying rates through July 2016.		179,195
\$1,179,008 Virginia Retirement System Obligation Refunding Bonds (Taxable Series 2003) issued July 1, 2003, maturing annually with interest payable annually at 4.61% through July 2018.		799,910
\$6,364,713 School Bonds (2007B) issued November 8, 2007, maturing annually with interest payable semi-annually at rates varying from 4.35% to 5.10% through July 15, 2027. Carrying amount of bonds includes unamortized bond issuance premium of \$309,014.		6,121,981
\$19,915,000 VPSA School Bonds issued December 11, 2008, maturing annually with interest payable semi-annually at rates varying from 3.60% to 5.35% through July 15, 2033. Carrying amount of bonds includes unamortized bond issuance premium of \$252,396.		19,687,396
		, 0,007,000
\$1,685,000 2009 EDA Lease Revenue Bonds issued September 1, 2009, maturing annually beginning October 1, 2012 with interest payable semi-annually at 4.60% through October 1, 2016.	_	1,685,000
Total school bonds payable	\$_	29,820,673
Total School Board Long-Term Debt Issued, payable from the General Fund	\$_	29,820,673
Total Governmental Obligations	\$_	65,274,124

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

		Amount Outstanding
Enterprise Obligations: Revenue Bond Obligations:		
\$4,291,207 revenue bond issued 1994, maturing annually with interest payable semi- annually at varying rates through October 2016.	\$	703,449
\$13,155,000 revenue bond issued October 1, 2001, maturing annually through 2032 with interest payable semi-annually at varying rates 2.50% - 5.25%. Face amount of bonds outstanding, \$10,230,000 less unamortized deferred costs of \$53,577.		3,281,423
\$3,420,000 infrastructure revenue bonds (2003 C/D) issued August 7, 2003, maturing annually with interest payable semi-annually at varying rates through October 2016. Face amount of bonds outstanding, \$1,015,000 plus unamortized premium of \$18,530, less unamortized deferred costs of \$69,233.		964,297
\$3,223,813 revenue bond issued March 3, 2006, maturing in equal annual installments through 2025. No interest is payable on the bond.		2,884,466
\$2,060,000 VRA revenue bond issued 2009, maturing annually beginning October 2012 with interest payable semi-annually at varying rates through October 2019. Face amount of bonds outstanding, \$2,060,000 plus unamortized premium of \$243,289.		2,303,289
\$6,905,000 2009B VRA revenue bond issued November, 2009, payable in various annual installments through October 1, 2025 with interest payable semi-annually at varying rates 3.125% - 5.125%. Face amount of bonds outstanding, \$6,905,000 plus unamortized premium of \$695,834. Less: Revenue bond debt allocable to general government		7,600,834 (1,504,649)
Edds. Provonido Solid dest anotasis to general general general		, , , ,
\$8,525,000 2009B pooled revenue bond issued May 25, 2010, payable in various annual installments through October 1, 2040 with interest payable semi-annually at varying rates 2.20% - 5.20%. Face amount of bonds outstanding, \$8,525,000 plus unamortized premium of \$576,860.		9,101,860
Total revenue bond obligations	\$	25,334,969
General Obligations Bonds:	Ψ_	20,001,000
\$560,000 VRA general obligation refunding bond issued 2009, maturing annually beginning October 2014 with interest payable semi-annually at varying rates through October 2017.	\$_	560,000
OPEB liability (payable from the Utility Fund)	\$	4,279
Compensated absences (Payable from the Enterprise Funds)	\$_	51,191
Total enterprise obligations	\$_	25,950,439

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Primary Government: (Continued)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Capital Leases

The County has entered into lease agreements as lessee for financing the acquisition of fire and rescue emergency response equipment, a solid waste collection truck and for emergency dispatch and general radio communications equipment. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

	 Governmental Activities			
Asset:				
Machinery and equipment	\$ 1,584,409			
Less: Accumulated depreciation	 (966,957)			
Net asset value	\$ 617,452			

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2010, were as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	 Governmental Activities			
2010	\$ -			
2011	211,914			
2012	212,954			
2013	213,816			
2014	131,776			
2015	 132,288			
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 902,748			
Less: amount representing interest	 (69,814)			
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$ 832,934			

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 8-LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS: (CONTINUED)

Details of Long-Term Indebtedness: (Continued)

Component Unit—School Board:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the Component Unit—School Board for the year ended June 30, 2010:

		Amounts Payable at July 1, 2009	 Increases	- ,	Decreases		Amounts Payable at June 30, 2010	<u> </u>	Amounts Due Within One Year
Compensated absences payable									
(payable from the School Fund)	\$	465,167	\$ 90,363	\$	-	\$	555,530	\$	55,553
ÖPEB liability		734,200	1,207,400		558,300		1,383,300		-
Capital lease obligations		562,104			562,104	_	-		•
	_								
Total component unit School Board	\$_	1,761,471	\$ 1,297,763	\$	1,120,404	\$	1,938,830	\$	55,553

	_(Amount Outstanding
OPEB liability (payable from the School Fund)	\$	1,383,300
Compensated absences (payable from the School Fund)		555,530
Total Debt incurred by the Component Unit School Board	\$	1,938,830

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 9-LANDFILL POST CLOSURE COSTS:

State and federal laws and regulations required the County to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stopped accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. The landfill operated by Caroline County was certified by the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality as closed on December 8, 2003 and all obligations of the County with regard to closure have been met. The \$3,826,264 reported as landfill postclosure care liability at June 30, 2010, represents the remaining engineering estimate for 22 years of postclosure monitoring and care. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2010. Actual cost may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulation. The County intends to fund these costs from general tax revenues and from any special revenue source that may become available for this purpose. The County has demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure and post-closure care costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VAC20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

NOTE 10-DEFERRED REVENUE:

Deferred revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Deferred revenue totaling \$15,065,017 is comprised of the following:

<u>Deferred Property Tax Revenue</u>: Deferred revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$14,690,098 at June 30, 2010.

<u>Prepaid Property Taxes</u>: Property taxes due subsequent to June 30, 2010, but paid in advance by the tax payers totaled \$365,496 at June 30, 2010.

<u>Deferred Grant Revenue:</u> Deferred revenue representing unspent grant revenue totaled \$9,423 at June 30, 2010.

NOTE 11-COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:

Federal programs in which the County and all discretely presented component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, <u>Audits of States</u>, <u>Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations</u>. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

NOTE 12-LITIGATION:

At June 30, 2010, there were no matters of litigation involving the County or which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to such entities.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 13-RISK MANAGEMENT:

The County and Component Unit School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County and School Board participate with other Virginia localities in public entity risk pools for the provision of insurance coverage. The County receives workers compensation, liability and property loss coverage through the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool. The School Board receives its workers compensation coverage from the Virginia Municipal League and all other coverage from the Virginia School Board Association. The County and School Board pay an annual premium to the pools for insurances through member premiums. There have been no reductions in any insurance coverage from the previous year and settled claims resulting from these risk have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

NOTE 14-DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN:

A. Plan Description

Name of Plan:

Virginia Retirement System (VRS)

Identification of Plan:

Agent and Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Administering Entity:

Virginia Retirement System (System)

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating employers must participate in the VRS. Benefits vest after five years of service. Employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit at age 65 with 5 years of service (age 60 for participating local law enforcement officers, firefighters and sheriffs) or at age 50 with at least 30 years of service if elected by the employer (age 50 with at least 25 years of service for participating local law enforcement officers, firefighters and sheriffs) payable monthly for life in an amount equal to 1.70% of their average final compensation (AFC) for each year of credited service (1.85% for sheriffs and if the employer elects, for other employees in hazardous duty positions receiving enhanced benefits). Benefits are actuarially reduced for retirees who retire prior to becoming eligible for full retirement benefits. In addition, retirees qualify for annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) beginning in their second year of retirement. The COLA is limited to 5.00% per year. AFC is defined as the highest consecutive 36 months of reported compensation. Participating local law enforcement officers, firefighters and sheriffs may receive a monthly benefit supplement if they retire prior to age 65. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

The System issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of that report may be downloaded from their website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2009-Annual-Report.pdf or obtained by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 14-DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN: (Continued)

B. Funding Policy

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u> (1950), as amended, to contribute 5.00% of their annual salary to the VRS. This 5.00% member contribution may be assumed by the employer. In addition, the County and School Board are required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The County's and School Board's non-professional employees' contribution rates for the fiscal year ended 2010 were 6.86% and 5.72% of annual covered payroll, respectively.

The Caroline County School Board professional employees rate was 8.81% from July 2009 through March 2010 and zero (0.00%) from April 2010 through June 2010. The professional employees' rate was 8.81% and 10.30% of annual covered payroll for the year ending June 30, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The School Board contributed \$1,143,529, \$1,632,462, and \$1,821,376, to the teacher cost-sharing pool for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008 respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year.

C. Annual Pension Cost

For fiscal year 2010, the County's annual pension cost of \$608,479 was equal to the County's required and actual contributions.

For fiscal year 2010, the County School Board's annual pension cost for the Board's non-professional employees was \$71,001, which was equal to the Board's required and actual contributions.

Three-Year Trend Information
County and School Board Non-Professional Employees

Fiscal Year Ending		Annual Pension Cost (APC) (1)	Percentage of APC Contributed	_	Net Pension Obligation
County:					
June 30, 2010	\$	608,479	100%	\$	
June 30, 2009		620,500	100%		
June 30, 2008		480,371	100%		
School Board:					
Non-Professional:					
June 30, 2010	\$	71,001	100%	\$	
June 30, 2009		66,432	100%		
June 30, 2008		64,577	100%		

(1) Employer portion only

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 14-DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN: (Continued)

C. Annual Pension Cost (Continued)

The required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2007 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions at June 30, 2007 included (a) an investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) of 7.50%, (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.75% to 5.60% per year for general government employees and 3.50% to 4.75% for employees eligible for enhanced benefits available to law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs, and (c) a cost-of-living adjustment of 2.50% per year. Both the investment rate of return and the projected salary increases include an inflation component of 2.50%. The actuarial value of the County's and School Board's assets is equal to the modified market value of assets. This method uses techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of assets over a five-year period. The County's and School Board's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2007 was 20 years.

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the County plan was 90.35% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$21,966,054 and the actuarial value of assets was \$19,847,084, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$2,118,970. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$8,788,178 and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 24.11%.

As of June 30, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the School Board Non-Professional plan was 96.87% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$4,292,716, and the actuarial value of assets was \$4,158,223, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$134,493. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$1,152,850 and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 11.67%.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability (AAL) for benefits.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 15-SURETY BONDS:

	 Amount
Commonwealth of Virginia - Division of Risk Management - Surety Margaret Walker, Clerk of the Circuit Court Elizabeth B. Curran, Treasurer Sharon Carter, Commissioner of the Revenue Anthony "Tony" Lippa, Sheriff The above constitutional officer's employees blanket bond	\$ 400,000 400,000 3,000 30,000
VACO Self Insurance Program - Surety All County Employees - blanket bond	250,000
Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland – Surety Social Services Employees – blanket bond	100,000
RISK 2 - Surety All Social Services Employees - Blanket Bond	1,000,000

NOTE 16-POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS:

Plan Description

Caroline County and Caroline County School Board offer eligible retirees post-retirement medical coverage if they meet certain requirements. County employees must retire directly from the County with at least fifteen years of continuous County of Caroline service and are eligible to receive an early or regular retirement benefit from the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). School Board employees must retire with at least thirty years of service at the age of 50 or with at least five years of service at the age of 65. Health benefits include medical and dental coverage. The Caroline County and School Board retirees are responsible for 100% of the premium which is paid directly to the subscriber. Retirees from Caroline County and the School Board can elect one of four different plans with Anthem Blue Cross. Benefits end at the age of 65 for both the County and the School System. If the County retiree dies prior to age 65, the spouse is eligible for COBRA Coverage. If the School Board retiree dies prior to age 65, the spouse is eligible for COBRA Coverage. If

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 16-POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS: (CONTINUED)

Funding Policy

The County retirees pay 100% of the premiums directly to the subscriber. Coverage is for eligible retirees and their spouses and dependents. Monthly premiums vary from \$356.42 for retiree only coverage to \$1,460.79 for the retiree plus family. Retirees of the Caroline County School System must meet the eligibility requirements based on service earned with Virginia Retirement Systems to be eligible to receive benefits. Participants who do not retire directly from active service are not eligible. Retirees may choose one of three health plans through Cigna and Delta Dental.

The Caroline County School System makes the following monthly premiums on behalf of reitrees:

	 Retiree	. <u>-</u>	Retiree and Dependent	 Retiree and Spouse		Retiree and Family
Medical	\$ 463.84	\$	703.94	\$ 920.76	\$	1,133.75
Dental	\$ 12.94	\$	18.44	\$ 15.44	\$	19.98

The retiree pays the remainder of the premium.

The County currently has 1 retiree without spouse coverage and 2 retirees with spouse coverage participating in the plan. The School System has 35 retirees without spouse coverage and 7 retirees with spouse coverage participating in the plan.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The County's and School System's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the *annual required contribution of the employer (ARC)*. The County and School System have elected to calculate the ARC as the normal cost plus amortization of the unfunded portion of actuarial accrued liability in compliance with GASB parameters. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and to amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

The remainder of this page

Left blank intentionally

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 16-POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS: (CONTINUED)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation (Continued)

The estimated contributions are based on projected medical premium payments and credit for the implicit rate subsidy made during the year for the retired employees by the County and School System. The following table shows the components of the County's and School System's annual OPEB cost for the year, the estimated annual contributions to the plan, and changes in the County's and School System's net OPEB obligation to the Retiree Health Plan:

		Primary Government	Component Unit- School Board
Annual required contribution	\$	48,200	\$ 1,207,400
Interest on net OPEB obligation		1,184	29,368
Adjustment to annual required contribution		(1,184)	(29,368)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	\$ -	48,200	\$ 1,207,400
Estimated Contributions made		(18,700)	(558,300)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	-	29,500	649,100
Net OPEB obligation-beginning of year		29,600	734,200
Net OPEB obligation-end of year	\$.	59,100	\$ 1,383,300

The County's and School System's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for fiscal years 2009 and 2010 were as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	 Annual OPEB Cost	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	-	Net OPEB Obligation
County:				
6/30/2009	\$ 45,900	35.51%	\$	29,600
6/30/2010	48,200	38.80%		59,100
School System:				
6/30/2009	\$ 1,146,900	35.98%	\$	734,200
6/30/2010	1,207,400	46.24%		1,383,300

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2009, the County's actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$435,000, all of which was unfunded. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$7,779,900, and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 5.59%.

As of June 30, 2009, the School System's actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$9,698,700, all of which was unfunded. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$21,443,500, and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 45.23%.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 16-POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS: (CONTINUED)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation (Continued)

The projection of future benefit payments for an ongoing plan involves estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The following simplifying assumptions were made:

Retirement age for active employees-Retirement age was estimated based on tables used for the VRS State Employees valuation and assumed that participants begin to retire when they become eligible to receive healthcare benefits.

Mortality-Life expectancies were based on mortality tables from the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables for males and females projected to 2010 using Scale AA.

Coverage elections – The actuary assumed that 30% of current actives of Caroline County will elect medical coverage when they retire and that 30% of retirees who elect coverage will cover a spouse. The actuary also assumed that surviving spouses will decline COBRA. The actuary assumed that 95% of current actives of Caroline County Public Schools will elect medical coverage. 80% of retirees who elect medical coverage will elect to cover a spouse. 70% of current active employees will elect dental coverage and 35% of retirees who elect dental coverage will elect to cover a spouse.

Based on the historical and expected returns of the County and School System's short-term investment portfolio, a discount of 4.0% was used. In addition, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2010 was thirty years.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

NOTE 17-OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB):

A. Plan Description

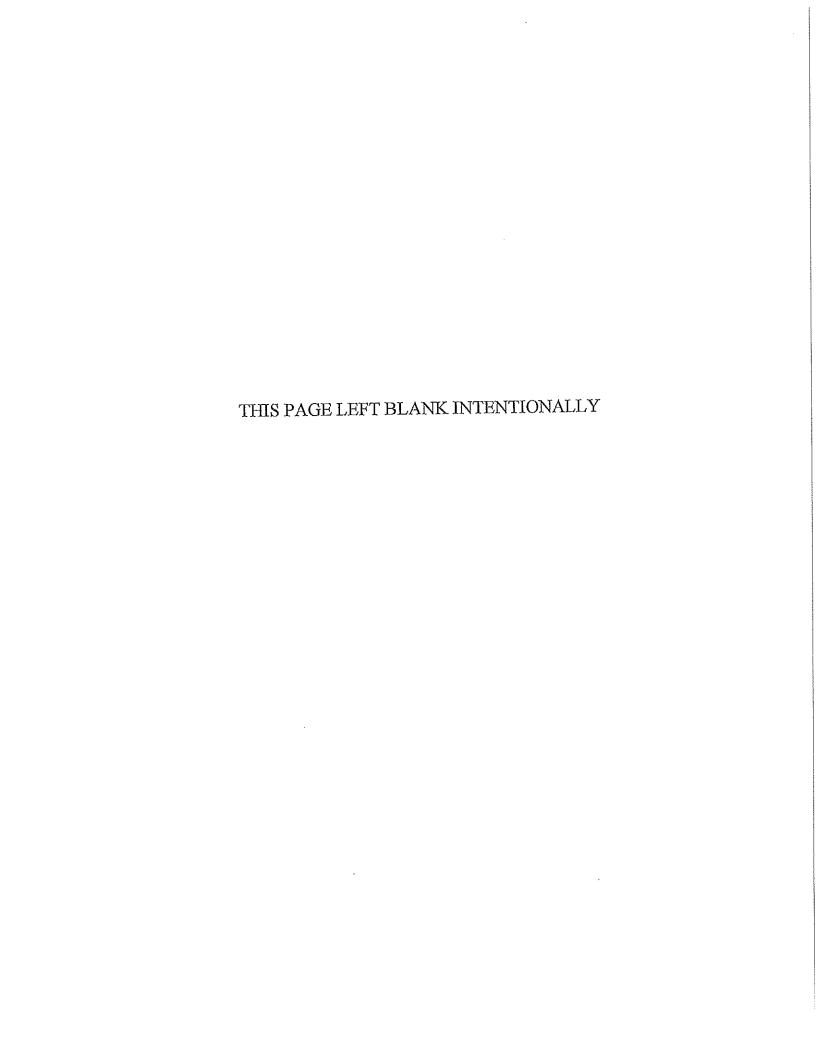
The School Board participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service. The credit amount and eligibility differs for state, school division, political subdivision, local officer, local social services department and general registrar retirees.

A teacher, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 per year of creditable service. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 multiplied by the smaller of (i) twice the amount of their creditable service or (ii) the amount of creditable service they would have completed at age 60 if they had remained in service to that age.

Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1, Chapter 14 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. The VRS actuarially determines the amount necessary to fund all credits provided, reflects the cost of such credits in the applicable employer contribution rate pursuant to §51.1-145, and prescribes such terms and conditions as are necessary to carry out the provisions of the health insurance credit program. VRS issues separate financial statements as previously discussed in Note 14.

B. Fund Policy

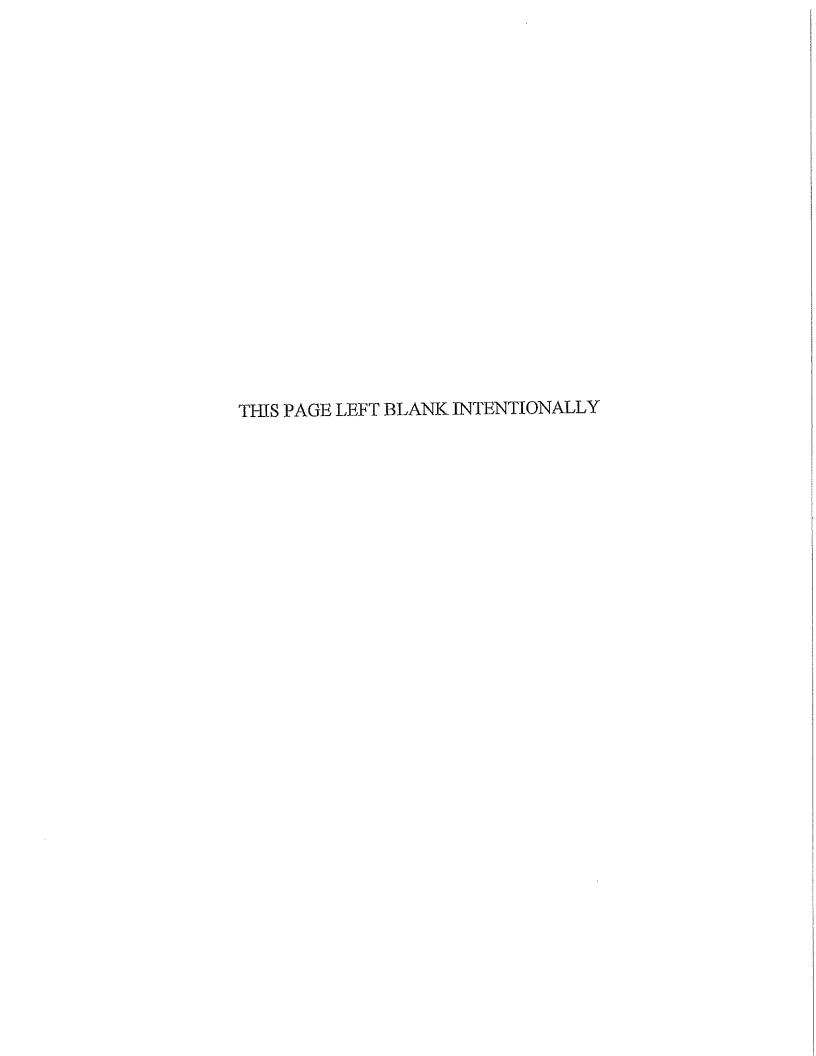
The School Board is required to contribute, at an actuarially determined rate, the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program. The current rate is 1.04% of annual covered payroll. The School Board's contributions to VRS for the years ended June 30, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were \$134,991, \$200,199, and \$205,126, respectively and equaled the required contributions for each year.



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Presented budgets were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Revenues	For the Year Ended Julie 30, 2010		Budgeted Ar	mounts Final		Actual Amounts	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
Semeral property taxes 22,857,379 23,957,379 23,050 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	DEVENUES		Original		-			
Series 3,547,928 3,312,515 3,096,245 (210,270) Other local taxes 515,175 415,175 358,285 (56,890) Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 515,175 415,175 358,285 (56,890) Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 525,000 475,000 447,048 (27,952) Fines and forfeitures 432,438 352,438 314,443 (37,995) Charges for services 50,555 217,600 303,926 86,326 Miscellaneous 1,053,959 1,053,959 1,172,333 118,374 Recovered costs 1,053,959 1,053,959 1,172,333 118,374 Recovered costs 950,537 950,537 Component Unit - School Board 4,829,143 4,368,021 4,234,506 (133,515) Commonwealth 33,720 298,729 243,447 (55,282) Federal 33,720 298,729 243,447 (55,282) Total revenues 2,887,148 3,879,185 (392,037) General government administration 1,029,627 1,072,138 1,141,835 (69,697) Judicial administration 8,969,836 9,298,990 8,990,358 308,632 Public safety 2,630,285 2,678,285 2,870,377 (192,092) Public works 520,865 520,585 513,010 7,575 Health and welfare 11,342,281 11,342,281 11,342,281 Education 1,267,988 1,326,549 1,315,150 11,399 Community development 1,267,988 1,326,549 1,315,150 11,399 Community development 2,29,336,446 29,874,472 30,056,806 (182,334) Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 3,457,630 4,665,345 6,783,726 2,118,381 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 3,457,630 4,665,345 6,783,726 2,118,381 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 3,457,630 4,665,345 6,783,726 2,118,381 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 3,457,630 4,665,345 6,783,726 2,118,381 Excess (deficience) of revenues over (under) expenditures 3,457,630 4,665,345 6,783,726 2,118,381 Excess (deficience) of revenues and uses 4,567,630 4,665,345 6,783,726 2,118,38		\$	22,657,379 \$	23,957,379	\$		₿	
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses 515,770 447,048 (27,952) Fines and forfeitures 625,000 475,000 447,048 (27,952) Revenue from the use of money and property 158,779 89,001 55,972 (33,029) Miscellaneous 50,555 217,600 303,926 86,326 Miscellaneous 1,053,959 1,053,959 1,172,333 118,374 Recovered costs 1,053,959 1,053,959 1,172,333 118,374 Recovered costs 1,053,959 1,053,959 1,172,333 118,374 Commonwealth 4,829,143 4,368,021 4,234,506 (133,515) Commonwealth 33,720 298,729 243,447 (65,282) Federal 33,720 298,729 243,447 (55,282) Total revenues 520,871 \$ 34,539,817 \$ 36,840,532 \$ 2,300,715 EXPENDITURES Current: General government administration 1,029,627 1,072,138 1,141,835 (69,697) Judicial administration <td>·</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>3,312,515</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	·	•		3,312,515				
Fines and forfeitures Revenue from the use of money and property Revenue from the use of money and property Revenue from the use of money and property 158,779	Other local taxes			415,175				
Revenue from the use of money and property 158,779 39,001 314,443 (37,995) Charges for services 50,555 217,600 303,926 86,326	Permits, privilege lees, and regulatory licenses		625,000					•
A32,438 352,438 314,443 (37,99)	Fines and ioneliules		158,779	89,001				•
Solution	Revenue from the use of money and property			352,438				
National Recovered Costs 1,053,959 1,053,959 1,172,333 118,374 Recovered Costs Intergovernmental revenues:				217,600				
Recovered coses Page Pag			-	1,053,959		1,172,333		118,374
Component Unit - School Board Commonwealth Commonwealth Federal Total revenues 4,829,143 33,720 298,729 243,447 (55,282) 4,234,506 (55,282) (133,515) (55,282) Federal Total revenues \$ 33,904,076 \$ 34,539,817 \$ 36,840,532 \$ 2,300,715 \$ 2,300,715 EXPENDITURES Current:								050 507
Commonwealth	Intergovernmental revenues.		_	-				
Sederal Federal Federal Federal Total revenues Sa3,720 Sa3,720 Sa3,720 Sa3,840,632 Sa3,840,632 Sa3,840,632 Sa3,840,632 Sa3,940,715 Sa3,9417 Sa3,840,632 Sa3,940,715 Sa3,9417 Sa3,941,749 Sa3,941,749 Sa3,941,749 Sa3,941,749 Sa3,941,749 Sa3,941,749 Sa3,941,749 Sa3,941,749 Sa3,94,749	Component Unit - School Board		4.829,143	4,368,021				
Total revenues				298,729				
EXPENDITURES		s -		34,539,817	\$_	36,840,532	\$	2,300,715
Community development 1,267,388 1,320,349 59,800 59,800 Total expenditures \$ 29,336,446 \$ 29,874,472 \$ 30,056,806 \$ (182,334) \$ Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 4,567,630 \$ 4,665,345 \$ 6,783,726 \$ 2,118,381 \$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 36,756 \$ 15,000 \$ 27,000 \$ 12,000 \$ Transfers in \$ (4,604,386) (4,705,345) (4,650,984) 54,361 \$ (4,660,345) \$ (4,623,984) \$ 66,361 \$ Net change in fund balances \$ - \$ (25,000) \$ 2,159,742 \$ 2,184,742 \$ 2,184,742 \$ 2,100,491 \$ 6,104,491 \$ 6,1	Current: General government administration Judicial administration Public safety Public works Health and welfare Education	\$	1,029,627 8,969,836 2,630,285 520,585 11,342,281 688,696	1,072,138 9,298,990 2,678,285 520,585 11,342,281 688,696		1,141,835 8,990,358 2,870,377 513,010 11,342,281 604,610	\$	(69,697) 308,632 (192,092) 7,575 - 84,086
Nondepartmental Total expenditures \$ 29,336,446 \$ 29,874,472 \$ 30,056,806 \$ (182,334)			1,267,988			1,515,150		
Total expenditures \$ 29,336,446 \$ 23,074,472 \$ 05,004,472 \$ 2,118,381 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 4,567,630 \$ 4,665,345 \$ 6,783,726 \$ 2,118,381 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		χ-				30 056 806	· s -	
Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning \$ 35,756 \$ (4,604,386) \$ (4,705,345) \$ (4,650,984) \$ 54,361 \$ (4,604,386) \$	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	Ť.					•	
Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning \$ 35,756 \$ (4,604,386) \$ (4,705,345) \$ (4,650,984) \$ 54,361 \$ (4,604,386) \$	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					07.000	¢	12 000
Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses (4,604,386) (4,705,345) (4,600,841) (4,600,841) (4,623,984) (4		\$						
Total other financing sources and uses \$\\\(\begin{array}{c} \(\frac{4}{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}{1}\),550\\\(\frac{1}{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}\),557\\\(\frac{1}\),5742\\\\(\frac{1}\),5742\\\\(\frac{1}\),5742\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			(4,604,386)					
Net change in fund balances \$ - \$ (25,000) \$ 2,159,742 \$ 2,184,742 Fund balances - beginning \$ - \$ (25,000) \$ 3,944,749 \$ 3,919,749 \$ 6,104,491 \$ 6,104,491	Total other financing sources and uses	\$	(4,567,630)	\$ (4,690,34	5) \$	(4,623,984)	L ֆ _	00,301
Fund balances - peginning \$\$ 6,104,491 \$ 6,104,491	Net change in fund balances	\$	<u>.</u>	•	0	3,944,749		3,919,749
	Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$	_	\$	<u>-</u> \$	6,104,491	= ^{\$} =	6,104,491

Schedule of Pension Funding Progress For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Primary Government: County Retirement Plan:

Valuation Date	-	Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded (Excess Funded) Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio (2) (3)	Annual Covered Payroll	UAAL as % of Payroll (4) (6)
6/30/2009	\$	19,847,084 \$	21,966,054 \$	2,118,970	90.35% \$	8,788,178	24.11%
6/30/2008		18,828,508	19,907,679	1,079,171	94.58%	8,740,812	12.35%
6/30/2007		16,687,213	17,062,270	375,057	97.80%	7,332,912	5.11%
6/30/2006		14,575,520	14,361,399	(214,121)	101.49%	6,515,236	-3.29%
6/30/2005		13,378,759	13,745,270	366,511	97.33%	5,796,393	6.32%
6/30/2004		12.805.964	13,374,094	568,130	95.75%	5,144,099	11.04%
6/30/2003		12,467,852	12,400,058	(67,794)	100.55%	4,948,888	-1.37%
6/30/2002		12,185,696	10,586,520	(1,599,176)	115.11%	4,309,861	-37.11%
6/30/2001		11,704,550	8,925,549	(2,779,001)	131.14%	4,143,265	-67.07%

Discretely Presented Component Unit: School Board Non-Professionals Retirement Plan:

Valuation Date	 Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded (Excess Funded) Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio (2) (3)	Annual Covered Payroll	UAAL as % of Payroll (4) (6)
6/30/2009	\$ 4,158,223 \$	4,292,716 \$	134,493	96.87% \$	1,152,850	11.67%
6/30/2008	4,218,242	4,126,164	(92,078)	102.23%	1,157,627	-7.95%
6/30/2007	3,853,455	3,921,962	68,507	98.25%	1,126,598	6.08%
6/30/2006	3,445,424	3,673,204	227,780	93.80%	1,152,241	19.77%
6/30/2005	3,267,833	3,512,481	244,648	93.03%	1,079,446	22.66%
6/30/2004	3,205,877	3,044,364	(161,513)	105.31%	1,022,601	-15.79%
6/30/2003	3,192,387	2,767,958	(424,429)	115.33%	893,755	-47.49%
6/30/2002	3,174,970	2,768,937	(406,033)	114.66%	863,820	-47.00%
6/30/2001	3.081.427	2,561,002	(520,425)	120.32%	891,006	-58.41%

Schedule of Funding Progress - Retiree Healthcare Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Primary Government:

Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	 Unfunded (Excess Funded) Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio (2) (3)	Annual Covered Payroll	UAAL as % of Payroll (4) (6)
6/30/2009	-	\$ 435,000	\$ 435,000	0.00% \$	7,779,900	5.59%

Discretely Presented Component Unit: School Board Non-Professionals

Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	Unfunded (Excess Funded) Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio (2) (3)	Annual Covered Payroll	UAAL as % of Payroll (4) (6)
6/30/2009	· -	\$ 9.698.700 \$	9,698,700	0.00% \$	21,443,500	45.23%

Proffers Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

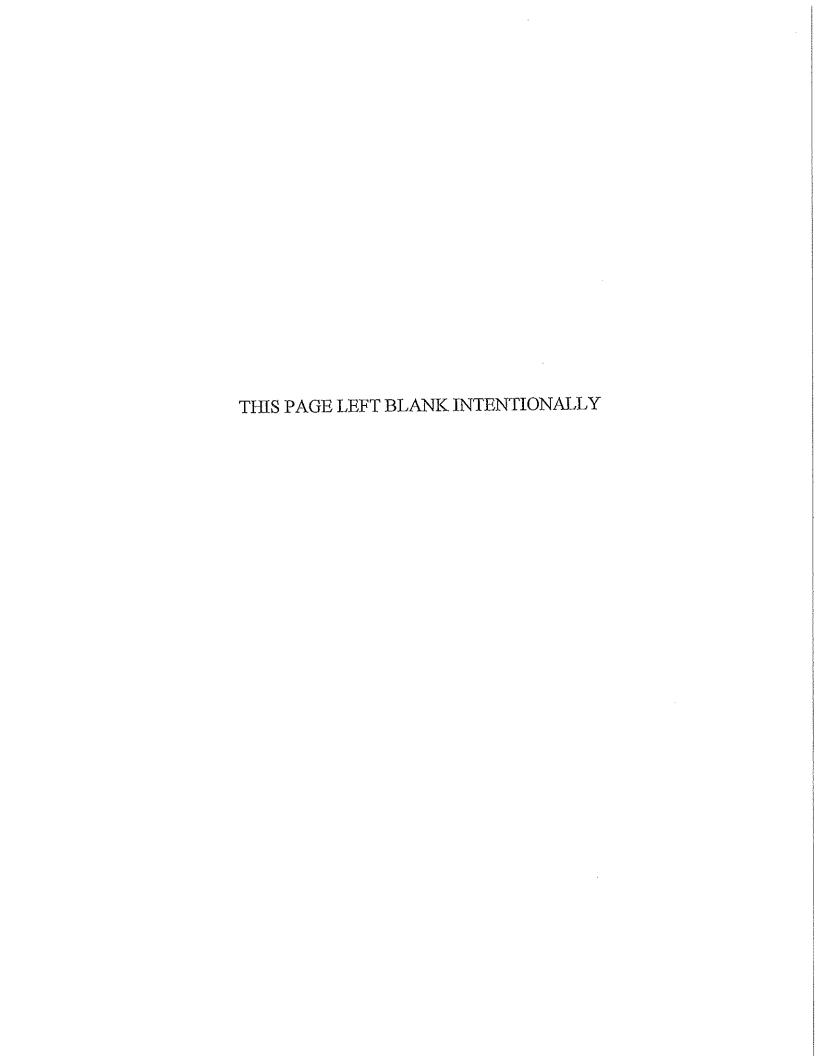
	_	Budgete	d Ar	nounts		Antoni		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	_	Original	. <u> </u>	Final		Actual Amounts	_	(Negative)
REVENUES							_	4
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$	1,100	\$	1,104	\$	05.000
Miscellaneous				225,000		260,996		35,996
Total revenues	\$_	_	. \$ _	226,100	. \$ _	262,100	\$ <u>_</u>	36,000_
EXPENDITURES								
Capital projects	\$		\$_	201,350		91,703	_	109,647
Total expenditures	\$_	-	\$_	201,350	. \$.	91,703	\$ _	109,647
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_		_ \$ _	24,750	_\$_	170,397	\$_	145,647
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					_	40.4 970	•	
Transfers out	\$_		_\$_	(24,750)		(24,750)		
Total other financing sources and uses	\$_		_ \$ _	(24,750)	\$.	(24,750)	\$ _	
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	145,647	\$	145,647
Fund balances - beginning	•	-		_		1,033,770		1,033,770
Fund balances - ending	\$_	_	_ \$ <u>_</u>		_ \$ <u>;</u>	1,179,417	\$	1,179,417

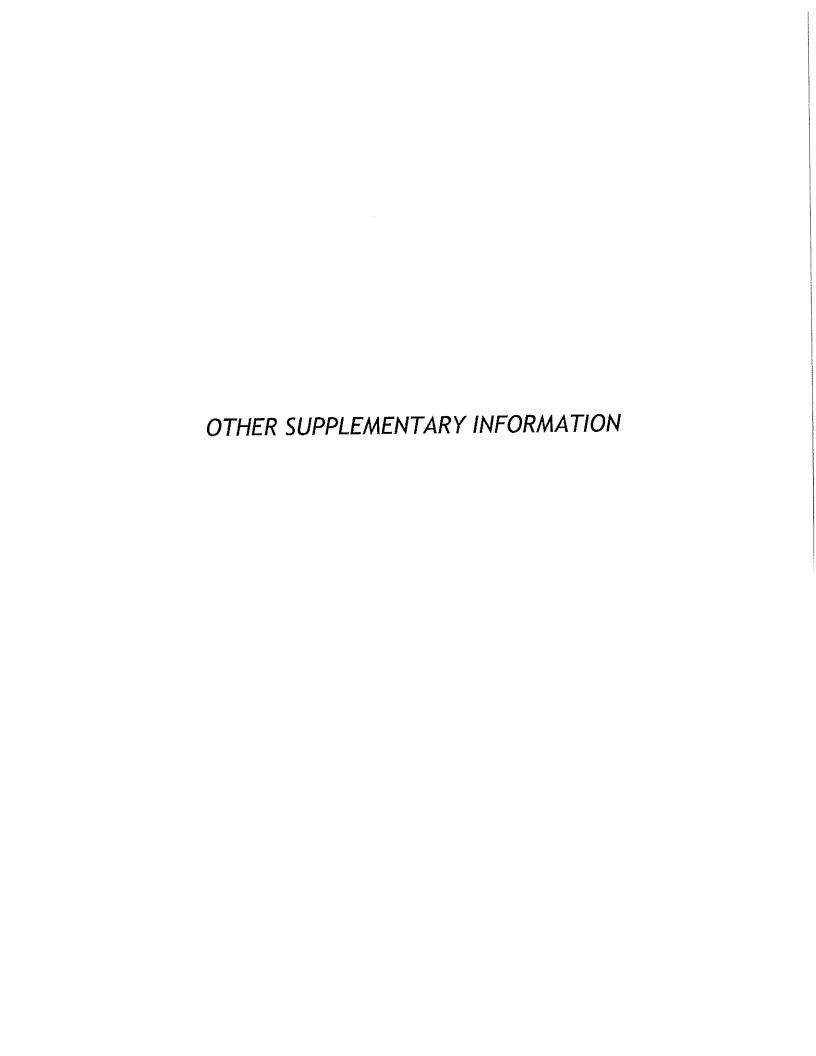
Virginia Public Assistance Fund

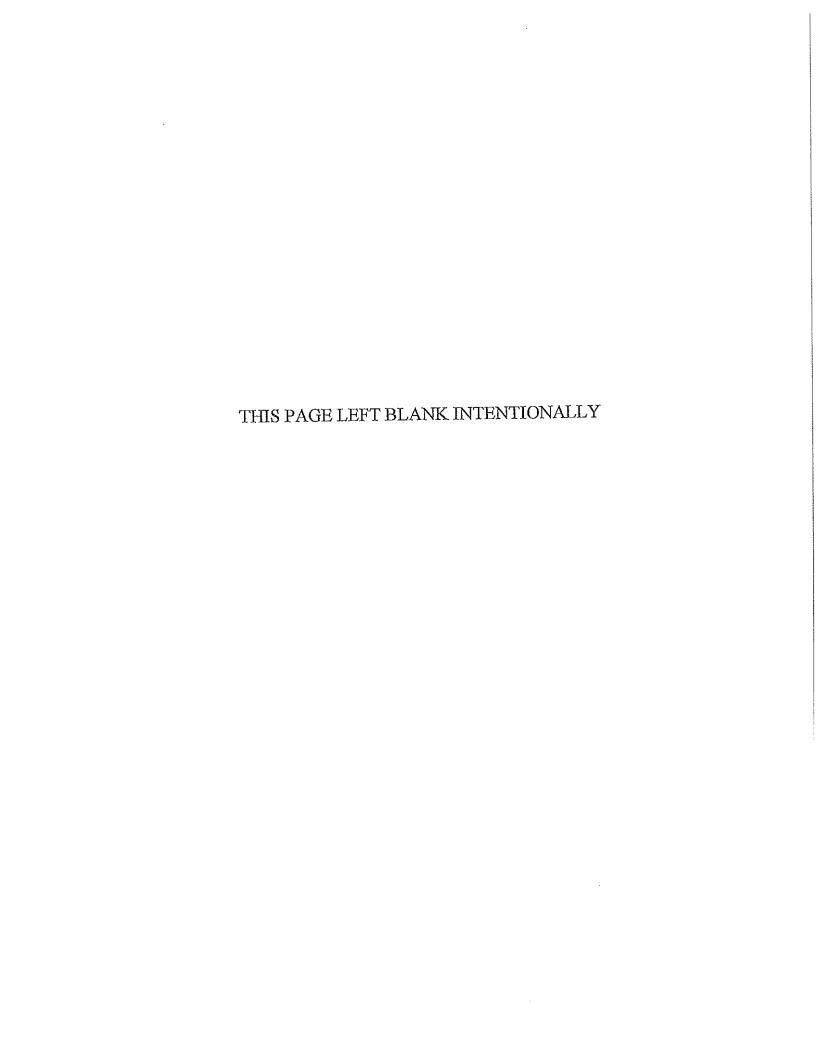
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

	Virginia Public Assistance Fund									
		Budgete	-			Actual	Fina	ance with al Budget ositive egative)		
	_	Original	_	ГПа		Actual		<u>- g</u>		
REVENUES Miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	-	\$	17,564 \$		17,564		
Intergovernmental revenues: Commonwealth		522,131		522,131		676,627 1,467,270		154,496 188,451		
Federal Total revenues	\$_	1,278,819 1,800,950	\$_ -	1,278,819 1,800,950	\$_	2,161,461	<u> </u>	360,511		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:	\$	2,264,551	\$	2,264,551	\$	2,469,874	3	(205,323)		
Health and welfare Total expenditures	\$ - \$ -	2,264,551	\$_	2,264,551		2,469,874		(205,323)		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	(463,601)	\$_	(463,601)	\$_	(308,413)	 _	155,188		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Total other financing sources and uses	\$_ \$\$_	463,601 463,601	\$_	463,601 463,601	_\$_ _\$_	340,311 340,311	\$ \$	(123,290) (123,290)		
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	_	\$	31,898 25,223	\$	31,898 25,2 <u>23</u>		
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$		\$		_ \$ <u>_</u>		\$	57,121		







Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

	_	Budgete Original	d An	nounts Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES Other local taxes Revenue from the use of money and property Intergovernmental revenues:	\$	1,279,190 112,626	\$	909,859 112,626	\$	111,600	\$	478,251 (1,026) 82,696
Commonwealth Total revenues	\$_	373,986 1,765,802	\$	273,986 1,296,471	\$_	356,682 1,856,392	\$.	559,921
EXPENDITURES								
Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and other fiscal charges	\$	3,138,249 2,130,519	\$	2,017,178 3,812,585		2,848,100 3,092,117		(830,922) 720,468
Total expenditures	\$_	5,268,768	\$_	5,829,763	_\$_	5,940,217	. \$	(110,454)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	(3,502,966))_\$_	(4,533,292)	_\$_	(4,083,825)	. \$	449,467
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in	\$	3,502,966	\$	4,533,292	\$	4,263,625 182,593	\$	182,593
Bond premium issuance Refunding bonds issued		-		-		5,225,000 (562,104)		5,225,000 (562,104)
Contribution to Caroline County School Board Redemption of refunded bonds		-		-		(4,564,400)	}	(4,564,400)
Bond issuance costs Total other financing sources and uses	\$.	3,502,966	- - - - - -	4,533,292	_ \$	(171,361) 4,373,353		(171,361) (159,939)
Net change in fund balances	\$		· \$		\$	289,528 (107,903)		(107,903)
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$		_ \$ <u>_</u>	-	- - -	181,625	= \$	181,625

County Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

		Budgeted	d An	nounts	Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Original		Final	Amounts	_	(Negative)
REVENUES Revenue from the use of money and property Miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	8,500 \$ 5,000	9,293 2,330	\$	793 (2,670)
Intergovernmental revenues: Commonwealth Total revenues	\$_		\$_ _	221,885 235,385 \$	221,885 233,508	\$_	(1,877)
EXPENDITURES Capital projects Total expenditures	\$ _ \$ _		\$_ \$_	406,672 \$ 406,672 \$			(1,672,574) (1,672,574)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_		\$_	(171,287)	(1,845,738)	\$	(1,674,451)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out	\$	-	\$	24,750 \$ (1,030,326)	(1,030,326)		-
Total other financing sources and uses	\$_	-	. \$ _	(1,005,576) \$	(1,005,576)	.Ф.	
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning	\$	-	\$ -	(1,176,863) \$ 1,176,863	4,818,961		(1,674,451) 3,642,098 1,967,647
Fund balances - ending	\$_	_	. [¥] =		1,967,647	≖ Φ	1,001,041

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2010

		Comprehensive Services Fund		E-911 System Tax Fund	_	Law Library Fund	_	Courthouse Maintenance Fund
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	1,367
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	•		·					
Accounts receivable		-		-		623		2,591
Due from other governmental units		97,447		104,688				
Total assets	\$	97,447	\$:	104,688	^{\$} =	623	\$:	3,958
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	1,255	\$	1,083	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		.		(862)		-		-
Due to other funds		-	_			-		-
Total liabilities	\$		\$	393	. \$	1,083	\$.	**
Fund balances:								
Unreserved:								
Undesignated	\$	97,447	\$	104,295	. \$	(460)	• . •	3,958
Total fund balances	\$	97,447	\$	104,295	. \$	(460)	\$.	3,958
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	97,447	_ \$	104,688	. \$ _	623	\$	3,958

	Tourism Fund		Sheriff's Grant Fund		Fire/Rescue Grant Fund		Housing Fund		Total
\$	14,977	\$	135,900	\$	114,756	\$	7,958	\$	274,958
\$ <u></u>	19,328 - 34,305	\$	135,900	* = * =	114,756		321,038 328,996	\$	22,542 523,173 820,673
\$	956 -	\$		\$	3,500	\$	11,879 1,278 232,086	\$	18,673 416 232,086
\$	956	\$	-	\$	3,500	\$	245,243	\$	251,175
\$ <u></u>	33,349 33,349 34,305	\$ \$ \$	135,900 135,900 135,900	\$_ \$_ \$_	111,256 111,256 114,756	\$ \$	83,753 83,753 328,996	\$ \$ \$	569,498 569,498 820,673

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

		Comprehensive Services Fund		E-911 System Tax Fund	_	Law Library Fund	_	Courthouse Maintenance Fund
REVENUES	•		œ.	_	\$	_	\$	
Other local taxes	\$	_	Ψ	-	Ψ.	-		-
Revenue from the use of money and property		_		_		7,457		28,163
Charges for services		21,801		-		-		-
Miscellaneous Intergovernmental revenues:		,,						
Commonwealth		959,560		683,641		-		-
Federal	_	-					٠.	- 20 162
Total revenues	\$	981,361	\$	683,641	\$.	7,457	\$.	28,163
EXPENDITURES								
Current:					œ	13,441	\$	
Judicial administration	\$	*	\$	828,529	\$	10,441	Ψ	_
Public safety		- 1,493,144		020,029		-		-
Health and welfare		1,493,144		_		-		
Community development	\$	1,493,144	\$	828,529	\$	13,441	\$	-
Total expenditures	Ψ	1,400,144	. Ψ	1				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	•	(511,783)	¢	(144,888)	\$	(5,984)	\$	28,163
expenditures	\$	(511,765)	- ^Ф	(144,000)	. *	(0,000)	•	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			_	101 100	•	4,817	\$	_
Transfers in	\$	621,267	\$	161,488	\$	4,017	Φ	(27,000)
Transfers out	•	621,267	- \$	161,488	- \$	4,817	\$	(27,000)
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	021,201	- ^φ	101,400	- ¥		• •	
Net abanga in fund halances	\$	109,484	\$	16,600	\$	(1,167)	\$	1,163
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning	Ψ	(12,037)		87,695	_	707	- .	2,795
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$	97,447		104,295	- = \$	(460)	\$	3,958

_	Tourism Fund		Sheriff's Grant Fund	-	Fire/Rescue Grant Fund	_	Housing Fund		Total
\$	186,436	\$		\$	<u>.</u>	\$		\$	186,436
Ψ	,00,100	•	3		-		5,127		5,130
	-		-		-		-		35,620 36,554
	9,518		5,235		-		-		36,334
			46,612		159,695		168,059		2,017,567
	-		40,012		-		208,803		208,803
\$ -	195,954	s -	51,850	\$	159,695	\$ [381,989	\$	2,490,110
\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	13,441
Ψ	<u>.</u>	•	2,141		48,439		-		879,109
	-		-		-		-		1,493,144 513,368
	204,186		-		-	٠,	309,182		2,899,062
\$	204,186	\$]	2,141	\$	48,439	\$	309,182	. \$	2,099,002
\$	(8,232)	. \$.	49,709	. \$	111,256	\$	72,807	. \$	(408,952)
\$		\$	_	\$	-	\$	270,177	\$	1,057,749
φ	-	*	-		-		-		(27,000)
\$		\$	_	\$	ba.	. \$	270,177	\$	1,030,749
_	(0.000)	Φ.	49,709	\$	111,256	\$	342,984	\$	621,797
\$	(8,232)	Ф	86,191	Ψ		,	(259,231)	<u>.</u>	(52,299)
\$	41,581 33,349	- \$	135,900	- \$	111,256	\$	83,753	_ \$	569,498
Φ	- 00,040	= Ψ		= '		_			

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

				Comprehensi	ve S	Services Fund		
		Budgete	d Aı	mounts				Variance with Final Budget Positive
		Original		Final		Actual	_	(Negative)
REVENUES	_							
Other local taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue from the use of money and property		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		-		(4.400)
Miscellaneous		₩		23,000		21,801		(1,199)
Intergovernmental revenues: Commonwealth		922,791		1,005,206		959,560		(45,646)
Federal		<u>-</u>		-		- 004 064	ը -	(46,845)
Total revenues	\$_	922,791	\$_	1,028,206	* –	981,361	Ф.	(40,043)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Judicial administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Public safety		-		-		-		-
Health and welfare		1,328,147		1,529,922		1,493,144		36,778
Community development		-	_				φ.	36,778
Total expenditures	\$_	1,328,147	\$_	1,529,922	\$_	1,493,144	\$	36,776
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$_	(405,356)	\$_	(501,716)	. \$ _	(511,783)	\$	(10,067)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	405,356	\$	501,716	\$	621,267	\$	(119,551)
Transfers out						-		
Total other financing sources and uses	\$_	405,356	\$_	501,716	\$_	621,267	\$	(119,551)
Not already in fund halances	\$	_	\$	_	\$	109,484	\$	109,484
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning	Ψ	-	*	-	•	(12,037)		(12,037)
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$		\$	-	\$ -	97,447	-	97,447
Fully paratices - charry	=		= =		= =		=	

E-911 System Tax Fund								Law Library Fund									
_	Budgeted		nounts				/ariance with Final Budget Positive	_	Budgete	d A	mounts Final		Actual		/ariance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
	Original	_	Final	-	Actual		(Negative)	_	Original	_	rmai	-	Actual		(Negativo)		
\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	- \$	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
	-		<u>.</u>		-		-		6,700		6,700		7,457		757		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
	725,431		725,431		683,641		(41,790)		-		-		-		-		
-						•	(41,790)	φ.	6,700	- _e -	6,700	٠ ₋ -	7,457	- \$	757	\$	
\$_	725,431	\$ _	725,431	\$ _	683,641	\$	(41,790)	Ψ.	0,700	- * -		. * -	.,	- '			
\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	<u>.</u> ,	\$	6,700	\$	12,000	\$	13,441	\$	(1,441)	\$	
·	927,894		927,894		828,529		99,365		-		-		_		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		_		_				
\$	927,894	\$	927,894	\$	828,529	\$	99,365	\$	6,700	\$	12,000	\$	13,441	- - -	(1,441)	\$	
\$.	(202,463)	\$	(202,463)	\$	(144,888)	\$	57,575	\$	_	_ \$ _	(5,300)	<u>)</u> \$	(5,984)) \$	(684)	\$	
\$	202,463	\$	202,463	\$	161,488	\$	40,975	\$	-	\$	5,300	\$	4,817 -	\$	483	\$	
\$	202,463	\$	202,463	\$	161,488	\$	40,975	\$		_ \$.	5,300	_ _ \$	4,817	_ _	483	\$	
\$		\$	-	\$	16,600	\$	16,600 87,695	\$	-	\$	- -	\$	(1,167 707		(1,167) 707	\$	
•		٠,		- \$	87,695 104,295	- ¢		2		- s		- \$	(460	_		\$	
\$	-	\$		- Đ	104,290	ψ ≡	107,200	Ψ		= ਁ:		= ′		Ė		1	

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2010 (Continued)

			Co	ourthouse Mai	nter	nance Fund		
	-	Budget					Fin	iance with al Budget Positive
	_	Original		Final		Actual	1)	legative)
REVENUES Other local taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$;	<u>-</u>
Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous		27,000		27,000 -		28,163 -		1,163 -
Intergovernmental revenues: Commonwealth		-		.		-		
Federal Total revenues	\$ _	27,000	\$ <u></u>	27,000	\$ [28,163	<u> </u>	1,163
EXPENDITURES								
Current: Judicial administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- ;	\$	-
Public safety Health and welfare		-		-		<u>.</u>		-
Community development Total expenditures	\$	-	\$_	_	\$	-	\$	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	27,000	_ \$	27,000	. \$	28,163	\$	1,163
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in	\$	-	\$	(27,000)	\$	- (27,000)	\$	-
Transfers out Total other financing sources and uses	\$	(27,000		(27,000)	_	(27,000)	\$	-
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning	\$		\$	-	\$	1,163 2,795		1,163 2,795
Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$		_ \$ <u>_</u>		_ \$ _	3,958	\$_	3,958

Tourism Fund									Sheriff's Grant Fund										
_	Budgeted Original	Ar			Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive (Negative)		Budgete Original	ed A	mounts Final		Actual		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)				
		_	000.057	<u> </u>	400 400	œ.	(37,521)	œ	_	\$	_	\$		\$	<u></u>				
\$	223,957	\$	223,957	\$	186,436 -	φ	(37,521)	Ψ	<u>.</u>	Ψ	-	*	3	•	3				
	- -		_		_		-		-		-		-		-				
	15,000		15,000		9,518		(5,482)		-		-		5,235		5,235				
	-		-		-		-		_		-		46,612		46,612				
	-		-		•	_		_	-	–		. <u>.</u> -		φ.					
\$_	238,957	\$_ _	238,957	\$ _	195,954	\$ -	(43,003)	\$.	-	. \$ _		\$_	51,850	\$	51,850				
\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$					
Ψ	-	*	_	•	-		-		-		-		2,141		(2,141)				
			_		-		-		-		-		-		-				
	268,138	_	268,138		204,186		63,952		-			\$	2,141		(2,141)				
\$	268,138	\$_	268,138	\$ _	204,186	. \$.	63,952	\$	_	_\$_	-	Φ.	2,141	. Ф	(2,141)				
\$.	(29,181)	\$_	(29,181)	\$_	(8,232)	. \$	20,949	\$		_\$_	-	\$	49,709	. \$	49,709				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	- \$		\$	-	_ \$ _	_	_\$	_	- \$	-				
*		• ′ -		•		-		-		_		Φ.	40.700	¢	49,709				
\$	(29,181)	\$	(29,181)	\$	(8,232)	\$	20,949	\$	-	\$	-	\$	49,709 86,191	\$	49,709 86,191				
	29,181	٠,٠	29,181		41,581	- _{&}	12,400 33,349	- د		\$.		- \$	135,900	- \$					
\$		\$.	-	\$.	33,349	э =	33,349	=		= Ψ:		= [*]	,	= ~					

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended June 30, 2010 (Continued)

				Fire/Rescue	Giai	it Fullu	Var	iance with
		Budgete	d Am	ounts			Fin	al Budget Positive
		Original		Final		Actual	1)	legative)
REVENUES	<u></u>				\$	_	\$	<u>.</u>
Other local taxes	\$	-	\$	-	Ф	_	Ψ	-
Revenue from the use of money and property		*		-		_		
Charges for services		-		-		_		_
Miscellaneous		-		-				
Intergovernmental revenues:				400.679		159,695		50,017
Commonwealth		#		109,678		109,095		-
Federal			_	400.070	—	159,695	\$ —	50,017
Total revenues	\$		\$ <u> </u>	109,678	. \$ _	109,090	Ψ	00,011
EXPENDITURES								
Current:			•		\$	_	\$	-
Judicial administration	\$	-	\$	400.070	Ф	48,439	Ψ	61,239
Public safety		-		109,678		40,400		0.,
Health and welfare		-		-		_		
Community development				100.070	- "	48,439	· \$	61,239
Total expenditures	\$		- \$ _	109,678	_ \$ _	40,438	. Ψ	01,200
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)					\$	111,256	\$	111,250
expenditures	\$	*	. \$ _	•	_ [.] _	111,200	. ¥ —	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			Φ.		\$	-	\$	
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	-	φ		Ψ	
Transfers out		_	- ^ -		_ _{\$} -		- _{\$} —	
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	-	_ \$ _		<u> </u>		- *	
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$		- \$	111,256	\$	111,25
Fund balances - beginning					- - s -	111,256	- _s -	111,25
Fund balances - ending	\$		_ \$ _		_ o =	111,200	= ٽ ≔	, , = .

Housi	ing	Fund
-------	-----	------

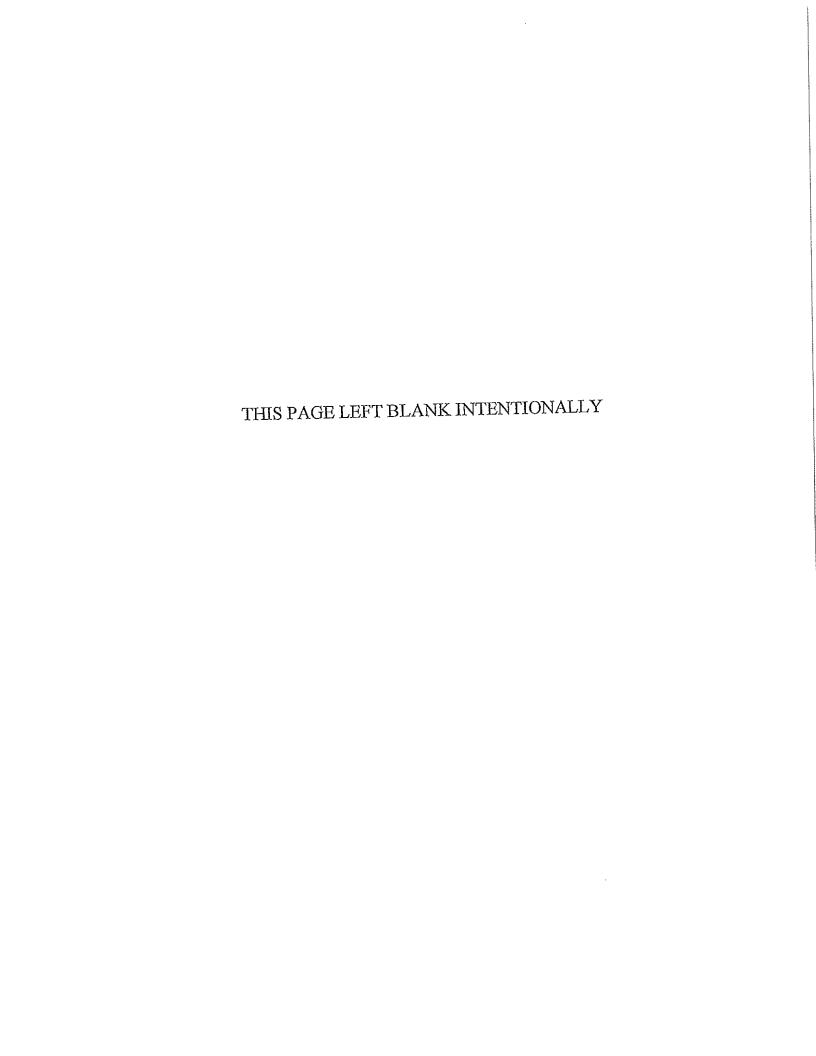
	Budgete Original	d A	mounts Final	9_	Actual		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)			
		-				_				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- 407			
			4,700		5,127		427			
	-		-		-		-			
	-		-		-		-			
	.		-		168,059		168,059			
	_		305,000		208,803		(96,197)			
\$		\$	309,700	\$	381,989	\$	72,289			
\$	<u>-</u> -	\$.	\$	- -	\$	-			
	-		-		_		-			
	_		309,700		309,182		518			
\$_		\$	309,700	\$	309,182	\$	518			
\$	-	\$		\$	72,807	\$	72,807			
\$	_	\$		\$	270,177	\$	(270,177)			
		_		-	-		_			
\$	-	- \$		\$	270,177	. \$	(270,177)			
\$	-	\$	_	\$	342,984	\$	342,984			
•	-		-		(259,231)	_	(259,231)			
\$		- \$	-	\$	83,753	\$	83,753			

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds
June 30, 2010

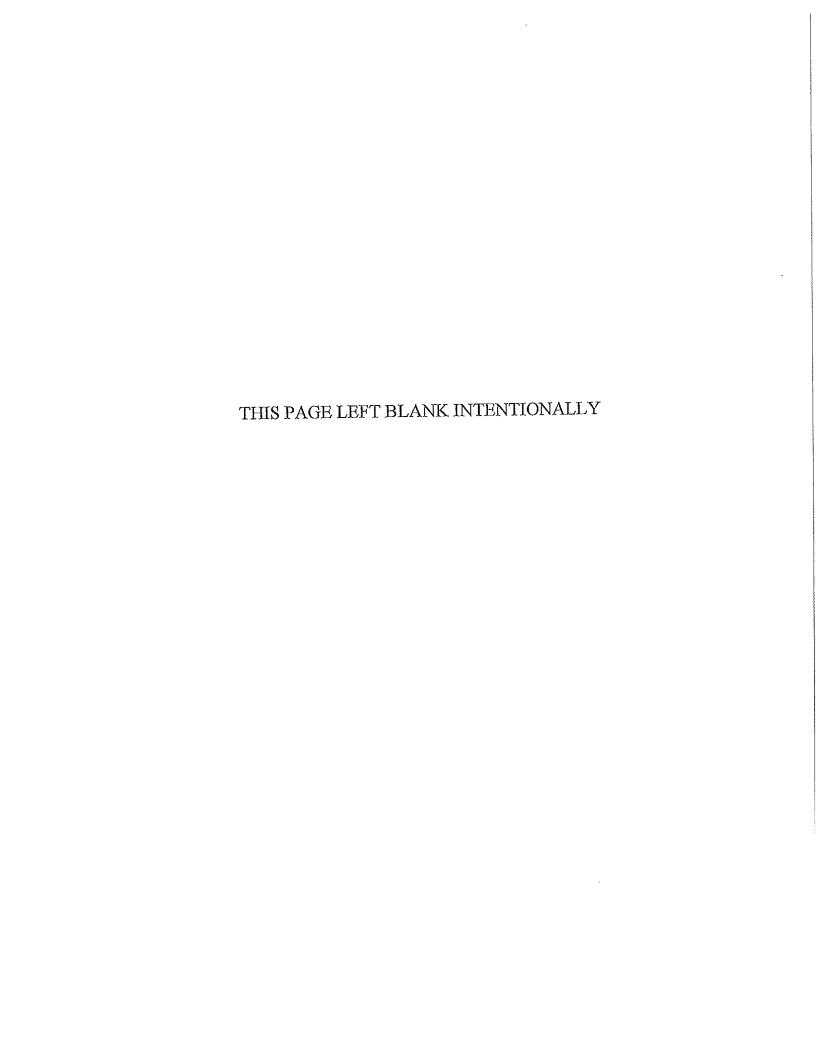
		Special Welfare		Agency Funds Four Rivers Technology in Education Consortium	 Deposit Escrow		Total
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$_ \$_	6,188 6,188	\$_ \$_	20,647 20,647	 362,215 362,215	\$ \$	389,050 389,050
LIABILITIES Accounts payable Amounts held for social services clients Amounts held for consortium Refundable escrow deposits payable Total liabilities	\$ 	6,188 - - 6,188	\$ \$ <u></u>	5,239 - 15,408 - 20,647	362,215 362,215	\$ 	5,239 6,188 15,408 362,215 389,050

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds Year Ended June 30, 2010

	_	Balance Beginning of Year		Additions		Deletions		Balance End of Year
Special Welfare Fund: Assets: Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	3,163	\$_	30,282	\$_	27,257	. \$_	6,188
Liabilities: Amounts held for social services clients	\$_	3,163	\$_	30,282	.\$_	27,257	. \$ _	6,188
Four Rivers Technology in Education Consortium Fund: Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$	(39,226) 85,358	_	126,713		66,840 85,358		20,647
Total assets	\$_	46,132	\$_	126,713	\$_	152,198	\$_	20,647
Liabilities: Accounts payable Amounts held for consortium Total liabilities	\$ - \$_	13,446 32,686 46,132	_	5,239 121,474 126,713		13,446 138,752 152,198	_	5,239 15,408 20,647
Deposit Escrow Fund: Assets:	_		_	•	•			
Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	\$_ \$_	325,728 325,728		251,109 251,109		214,622 214,622	\$- \$=	362,215 362,215
Liabilities: Refundable escrow deposits payable Total liabilities	\$_ \$_	325,728 325,728		251,109 251,109		214,622 214,622		362,215 362,215
Totals All Agency Funds Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable	\$ 	289,665 85,358	_	408,104		308,719 85,358		389,050
Total assets	φ ₌	375,023	Φ=	408,104	. Φ <u>-</u>	394,077	: _p =	389,050
Liabilities: Accounts payable Amounts held for social services clients Amounts held for consortium	\$	13,446 3,163 32,686	\$	5,239 30,282 121,474	\$	13,446 27,257 138,752	\$	5,239 6,188 15,408
Refundable escrow deposits payable Total liabilities	\$_	325,728 375,023	\$_	251,109 408,104	\$_	214,622 394,077	\$_	362,215 389,050

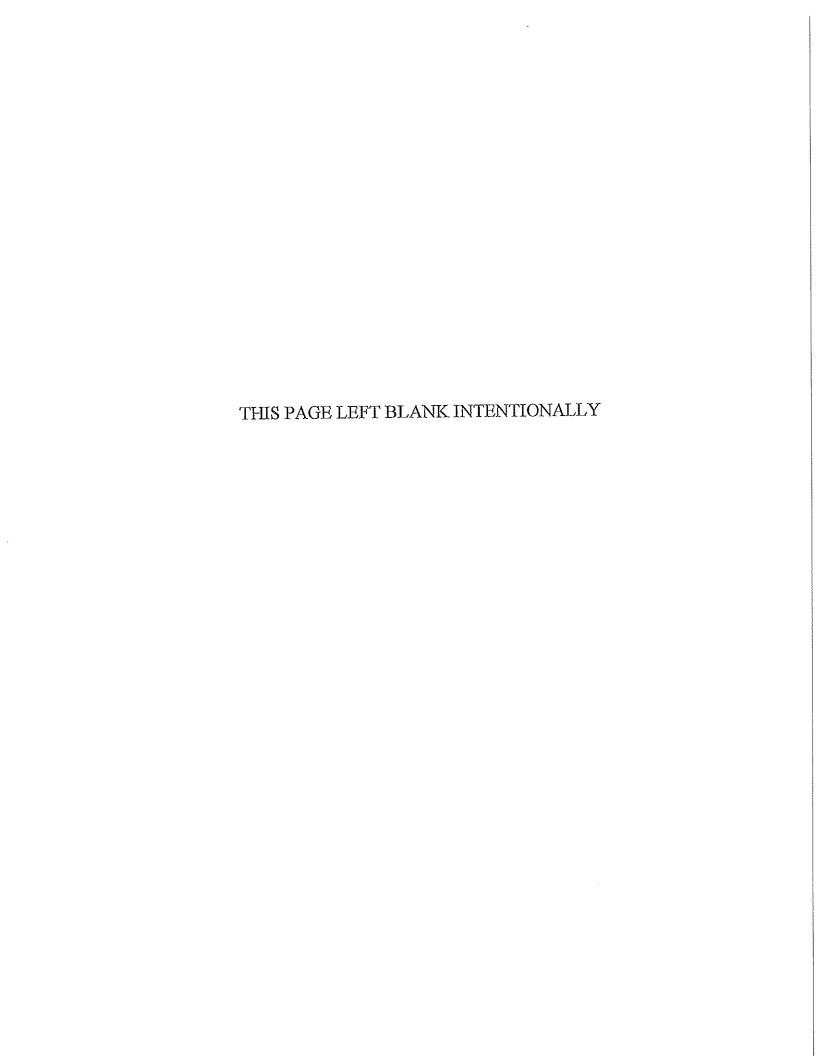


DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD



Combining Balance Sheet
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board
June 30, 2010

		School Operating Fund		School Cafeteria Fund	. –	School Capital Projects Fund		School Grant Fund	G.	Total overnmental Funds
ASSETS					_					
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	\$	4,172	\$	440,199	\$	739,014	\$	170,189	\$	1,353,574
Accounts receivable		47,784		-		-		_		47,784
Due from other governmental units		3,309,058	_	68,029		-		74,637		3,451,724
Total assets	\$	3,361,014	\$_	508,228	. \$ _	739,014	\$_	244,826	\$	4,853,082
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	581,058	\$	-	\$	47,294	\$	3,478	\$	631,830
Accrued liabilities		2,651,870		75,073		-		89,807		2,816,750
Total liabilities	\$	3,232,928	. \$ _	75,073	. \$ _	47,294	. \$ _	93,285	\$	3,448,580
Fund balances: Unreserved: Undesignated Total fund balances Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ \$	128,086 128,086 3,361,014	- \$ <u>-</u> - \$ <u>-</u> - \$ <u>-</u>	433,155 433,155 508,228	_	691,720 691,720 739,014	\$ _ \$ _ \$ =	151,541 151,541 244,826	\$ \$	1,404,502 1,404,502 4,853,082
Amounts reported for governmental activ	⁄itie	s in the state	men	it of net asset	s (E	xhibit 1) are o	liffe	rent because:		
Total fund balances per above									\$	1,404,502
Capital assets used in governmental acti	iviti	es are not fin	anc	ial resources	and	, therefore, a	e no	ot reported in		
the funds.										4,526,345
Long-term liabilities, including compens period and, therefore, are not reported in			pay	able, are not	du	e and payabl	e in	the current		(1,938,830)
Net assets of governmental activities									\$	3,992,017
-										



Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

		School Operating Fund		School Cafeteria Fund		School Capital Projects Fund		School Grant Fund		Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Intergovernmental revenues:	\$	5,617 -	\$	159 701,667 4,835	\$	- - -	\$	-	\$	159 707,284 4,835
Local government Commonwealth Federal Total revenues	\$_	11,342,281 20,032,736 2,405,703 33,786,337	\$	24,140 1,081,398 1,812,199	- \$ -	- - -	\$_	61,169 1,365,308 1,426,477	\$ _	11,342,281 20,118,045 4,852,409 37,025,013
EXPENDITURES Current: Education Capital projects Total expenditures	\$ \$_	33,473,683 148,453 33,622,136	\$	1,705,630 - 1,705,630		950,537 123,445 1,073,982	\$ - \$_	1,531,267 - 1,531,267	_	37,661,117 271,898 37,933,015
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$_	164,201	\$	106,569	_\$_	(1,073,982)	\$_	(104,790)	\$_	(908,002)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (US Contribution from Caroline County Capital leases Total other financing sources and uses	ES) \$ - \$_	562,104 (562,104) -		- - -	\$ 	- - -	\$ - \$_	- -	\$_	562,104 (562,104) -
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$ \$ 	164,201 (36,115) 128,086	. ,	106,569 326,586 433,155		(1,073,982) 1,765,702 691,720	_	(104,790) 256,331 151,541	_	(908,002) 2,312,504 1,404,502
Amounts reported for governmental because:	acti	vities in the st	tate	ement of act	tiviti	es (Exhibit 2)) a	re different		
Net change in fund balances - total go	overn	mental funds -	pei	above					\$	(908,002)
Governmental funds report capital or cost of those assets is allocated over This is the amount by which the capital	their	estimated use	ful	lives and rep	oort	ed as deprecia	atio			(349,254)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. I governmental funds, while the repathe current financial resources of gany effect on net assets. Also, governmentally premiums, discounts, and similar is are deferred and amortized in the soft these differences in the treatment.	ayme Jover vernr tems state	ent of the princip nmental funds. mental funds re when debt is fi ment of activitie	oal Ne por rst es.	of long-term either transa t the effect o issued, whei This amoun	det ction f iss reas t is	ot consumes n, however, has suance costs, s these amoun	as			562,104
Some expenses reported in the staresources and, therefore are not repo							ırre	nt financial	_	(739,463)
Change in net assets of governmenta	l acti	vities							\$_	(1,434,615)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

	School Operating Fund									
	_	Budgete Original	ed Aı	nounts Final	-	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)			
REVENUES	_									
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	- \$	(8,000)			
Charges for services		25,000		25,000		5,617	(19,383)			
Miscellaneous -		8,000		8,000		<u>.</u>	(8,000)			
Intergovernmental revenues:		44 040 004		44 242 204		44 240 204				
Local government		11,342,281 21,836,381		11,342,281 21,836,381		11,342,281 20,032,736	(1,803,645)			
Commonwealth Federal		2,554,473		2,554,473		2,405,703	(1,003,040)			
Total revenues	<u>s</u> –	35,774,135		35,774,135	- _{\$}	33,786,337 \$				
Fotal Povolidoo	۳				- ·					
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
Education	\$	35,628,297	\$	35,628,297	\$	33,473,683 \$				
Capital projects	. —	145,838		145,838		148,453	(2,615)			
Total expenditures	\$	35,774,135	- \$ _	35,774,135	- \$ _	33,622,136 \$	2,151,999			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)										
expenditures	\$	_	\$	-	\$	164,201 \$	164,201			
oxportation of			- · -							
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Contribution from Caroline County	\$	-	\$	-	\$	562,104 \$				
Capital leases						(562,104)	(562,104)			
Total other financing sources and uses	\$_		_ \$ _		- \$ _	<u> </u>				
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$		\$	164,201 \$	164,201			
Fund balances - beginning	•	-	•	<u></u>		(36,115)	(36,115)			
Fund balances - ending	\$		- \$ _		_ \$ _	128,086 \$	128,086			

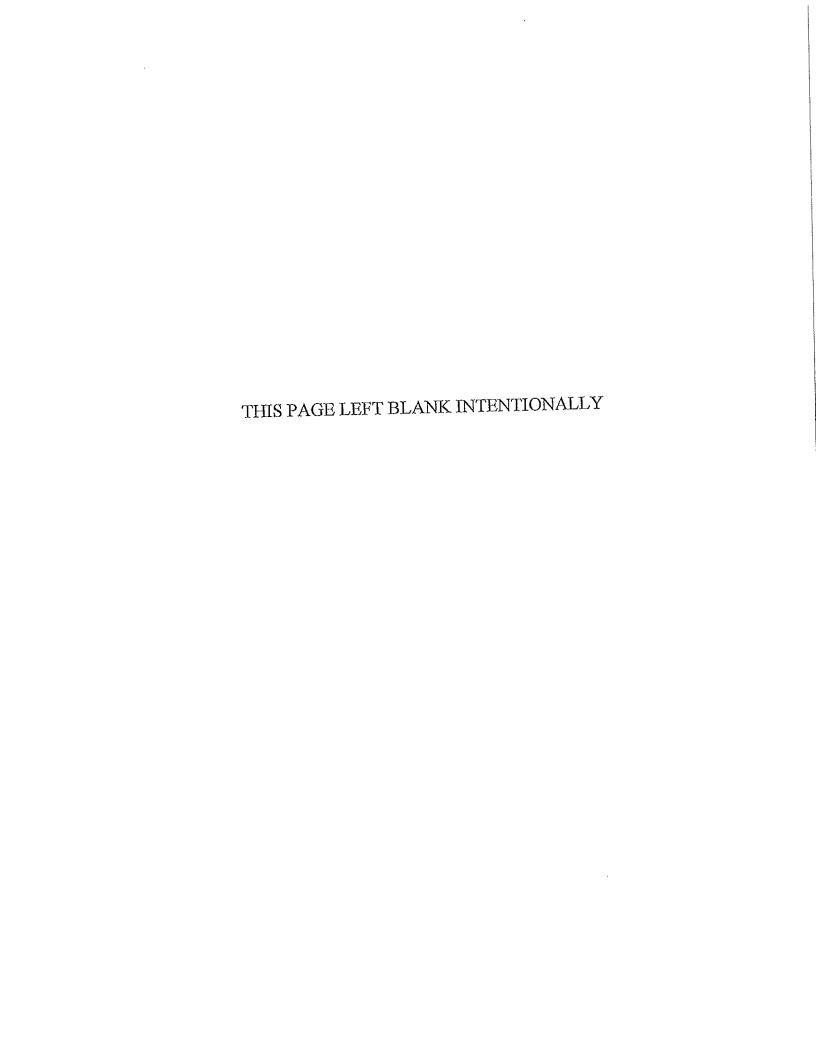
	School Cafeteria Fund School Capital Projects Fund												d		
•	Budget	ed A	Amounts				/ariance with Final Budget Positive		Budget	ed	Amounts				/ariance with Final Budget Positive
	Original		Final	· · -	Actual		(Negative)	_	Original		Final	_	Actual		(Negative)
\$	750	\$	750	\$	159	\$	(591)	\$	-	\$	155	\$	-	\$	(155)
	767,943 5,000		767,943 5,000		701,667 4,835		(66,276) (165)		-		-		-		-
	_		-		₩-		-		-		_		•		-
	30,485 695,000		30,485 695,000		24,140 1,081,398		(6,345) 386,398		-		-		-		-
\$	1,499,178	\$_	1,499,178	\$	1,812,199	\$	313,021	\$_	ą.a.	\$	155	\$	-	[\$]	(155)
•		•	4 400 470	•	4 705 000	Φ.	(000 450)	•		•		è	050 527	¢	(050 527)
\$	1,499,178 -	\$	1,499,178	\$	1,705,630	Þ	(206,452)	Ф	-	\$	2,115,529	\$	950,537 123,445	Ф	(950,537) 1,992,084
\$ [1,499,178	\$_	1,499,178	\$ [1,705,630	\$	(206,452)	\$_		\$	2,115,529	\$	1,073,982	\$_	1,041,547
\$.	**	_\$_		.\$_	106,569	\$.	106,569	\$_	_	. \$	(2,115,374)	. \$.	(1,073,982)	\$_	1,041,392
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-
\$	-	- \$		\$		\$		\$]	-	\$	-	\$		[\$]	-
\$	_	\$	-	\$	106,569	\$	106,569	\$	-	\$	(2,115,374) 2,115,374	\$	(1,073,982) 1,765,702	\$	1,041,392 (349,672)
\$	-	- \$ -	-	\$	326,586 433,155	\$	326,586 433,155	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	2,110,374	\$	691,720	\$	691,720

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

			Fund			
		Budgeted Am				Variance with Final Budget Positive
		Original	Final		Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services Miscellaneous Intergovernmental revenues:	\$	- \$ - -	-	\$	- \$ - -	- - -
Local government Commonwealth Federal Total revenues	\$ _	89,552 2,548,336 2,637,888 \$	92,152 2,786,267 2,878,419	\$_ _	61,169 1,365,308 1,426,477 \$	(30,983) (1,420,959) (1,451,942)
EXPENDITURES Current: Education	\$	2,637,888 \$	2,878,419	\$	1,531,267 \$	1,347,152
Capital projects Total expenditures	\$ <u>_</u>	2,637,888 \$	2,878,419	\$ <u></u>	1,531,267	1,347,152
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ _	\$	-	\$_	(104,790)	(104,790)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Contribution from Caroline County	\$	- \$	-	\$	- (<u> </u>
Capital leases Total other financing sources and uses	\$]	\$		\$_		<u> </u>
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning Fund balances - ending	\$ \$	- \$ 	-	\$ \$	(104,790) 5 256,331 151,541	256,331

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY



Statement of Net Assets
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Industrial Development Authority
June 30, 2010

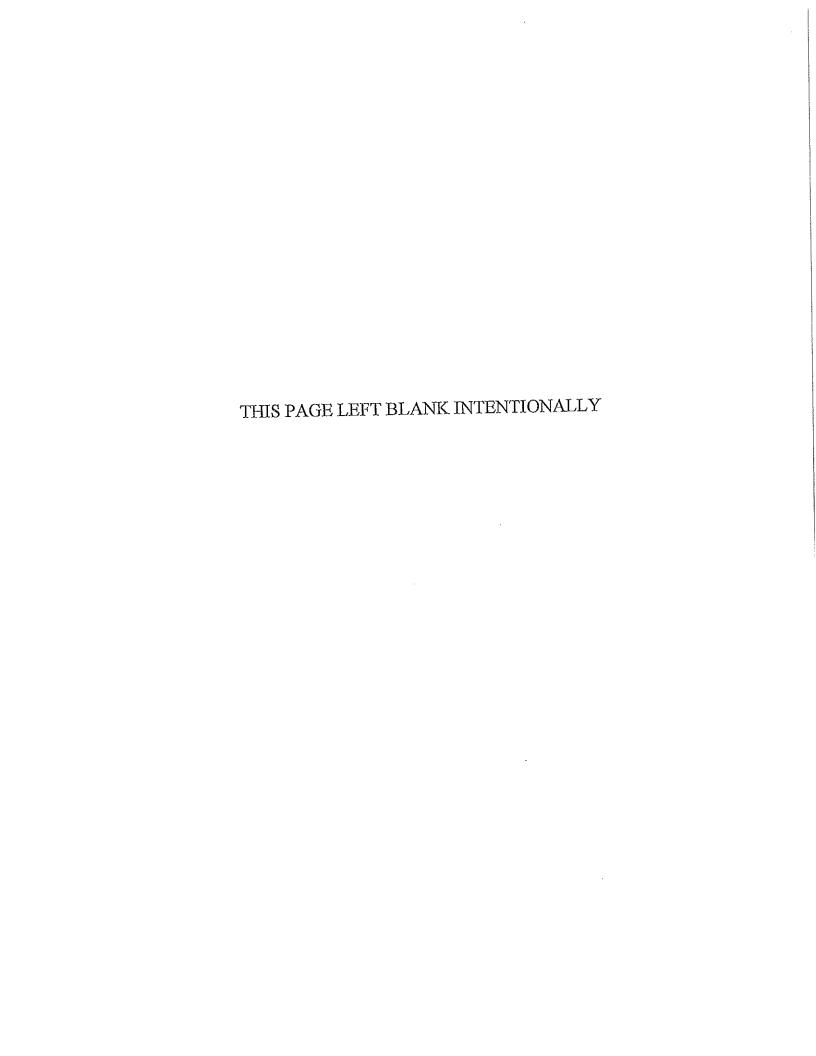
June 30, 2010	
ASSETS	
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 106,188
Total current assets	\$ 106,188
Total assets	\$ 106,188
NET ASSETS	
Unrestricted	\$ 106,188
Total net assets	\$ 106,188

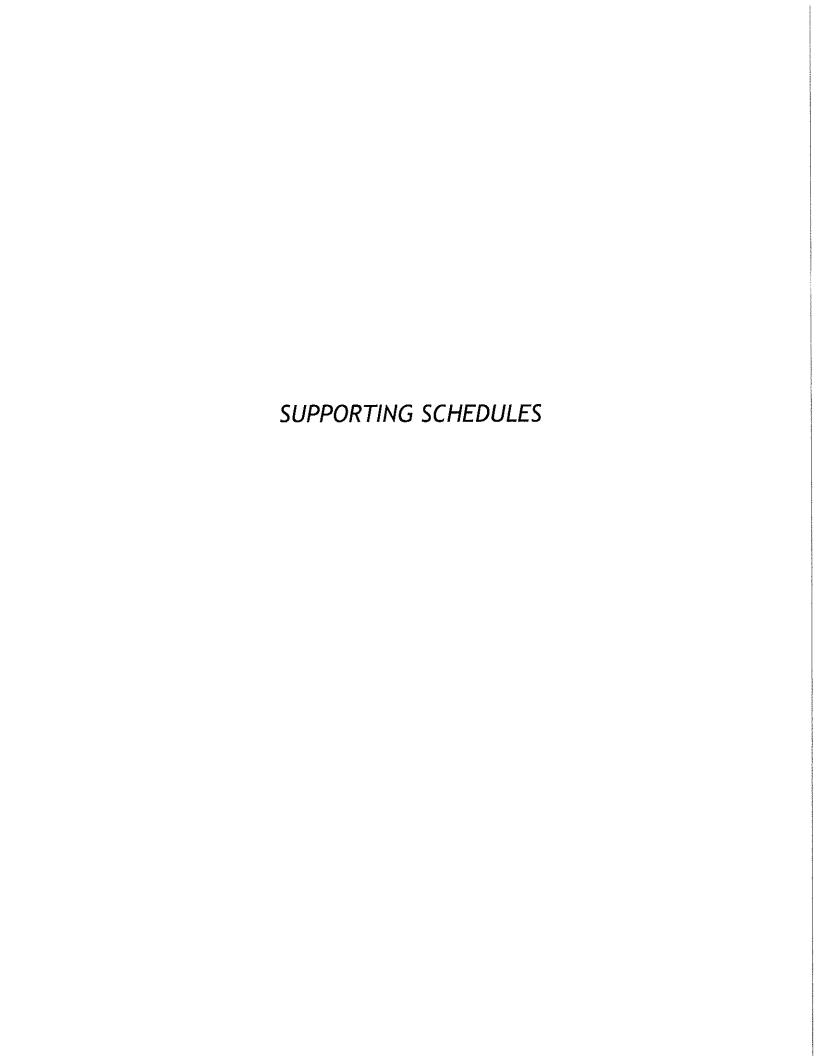
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Discretely Presented Component Unit - Industrial Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

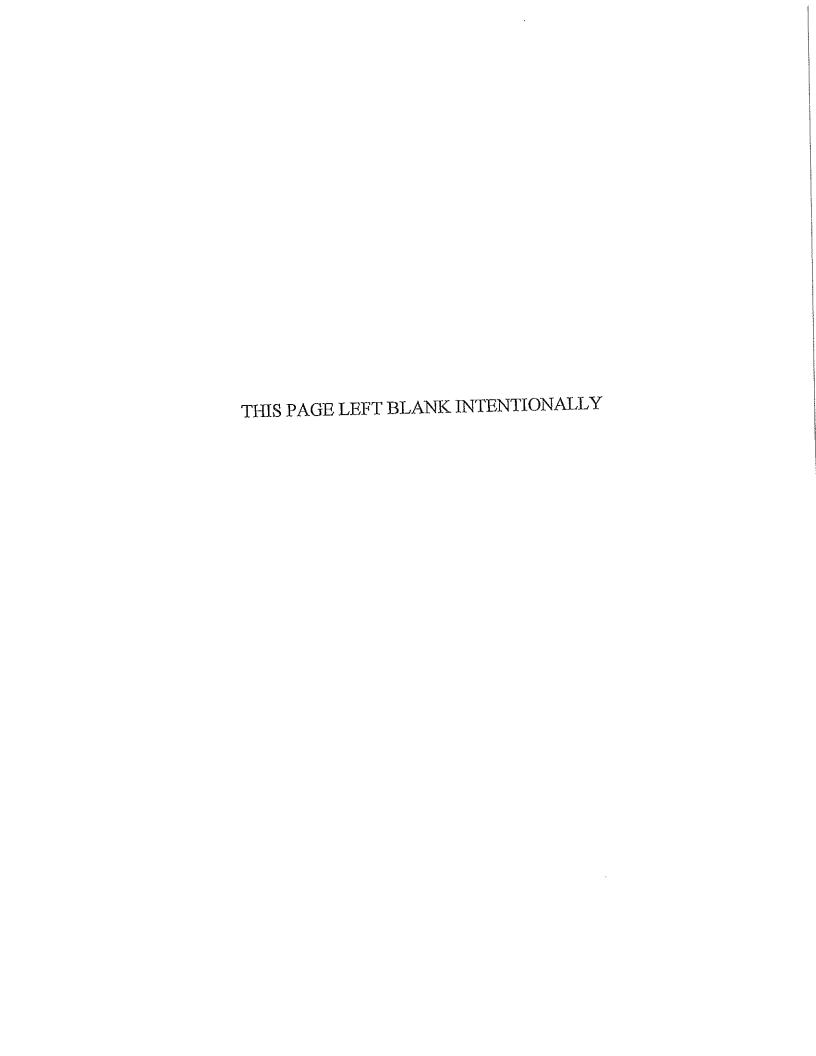
OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for services: Other revenues	\$ 5,502
Total operating revenues	\$ 5,502
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Other charges	\$ 14,371
Total operating expenses	\$ 14,371
Operating income (loss)	\$ (8,869)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Interest earnings	\$ 1,283
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ 1,283
Change in net assets	\$ (7,586)
Total net assets - beginning	113,774
Total net assets - ending	\$ 106,188

Statement of Cash Flows
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Industrial Development Authority
For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from customers and users	\$	5,502
Payments for operating activities		(14,371)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(8,869)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Interest and dividends received	\$	1,283
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	\$	1,283
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(7,586)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		113,774
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	106,188
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided (used) by operating activities:	_	4
Operating income (loss)	\$	(8,869)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(8,869)







Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	<u>.</u> .	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
General property taxes:								
Real property taxes	\$	15,271,696	\$	15,271,696	\$	15,505,022	\$	233,326
Real and personal public service corporation taxes		1,633,230		2,533,230		2,734,499		201,269
Personal property taxes		4,869,389		5,269,389		6,434,617		1,165,228
Mobile home taxes		58,025		58,025		64,105		6,080
Machinery and tools taxes		275,039		275,039		293,052		18,013
Penalties		300,000		300,000		354,556		54,556
Interest	_	250,000		250,000		277,939		27,939
Total general property taxes	\$_	22,657,379	_ \$ _	23,957,379	. \$ _	25,663,790	\$	1,706,411
Other local taxes:								
Local sales and use taxes	\$	1,375,797	\$	1,340,384	\$	1,357,380	\$	16,996
Consumers' utility taxes		84,552		84,552		85,197		645
Business license taxes		1,100,000		1,000,000		803,165		(196,835)
Motor vehicle licenses		602,579		602,579		552,923		(49,656)
Bank stock taxes		50,000		50,000		55,368		5,368
Taxes on recordation and wills	_	335,000		235,000		242,212		7,212
Total other local taxes	\$_	3,547,928	\$	3,312,515	\$_	3,096,245	\$	(216,270)
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:								
Animal licenses	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	14,379	\$	(621)
Permits and other licenses		500,175		400,175		343,906		(56,269)
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory	•							
licenses	\$_	515,175	\$_	415,175	\$_	358,285	\$	(56,890)
Fines and forfeitures:								
Court fines and forfeitures	\$	625,000	\$	475,000	\$	447,048	\$	(27,952)
Total fines and forfeitures	\$_	625,000		475,000	-	447,048		(27,952)
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$	12,922	\$	(17,078)
Revenue from use of property	•	128,779	*	59,001	*	43,050	7	(15,951)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ -	158,779	\$	89,001	\$ -	55,972	\$	(33,029)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	_	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Charges for services:								
Excess fees of clerk	\$	80,000	\$	-	\$	1,727	\$	1,727
Charges for court costs		33,400		33,400		10,396		(23,004)
Charges for courthouse security and protective services	3	145,300		145,300		170,505		25,205
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		1,000		1,000		999		(1)
Charges for data processing		1,500		1,500		1,558		58
Miscellaneous dog fees		3,000		3,000		2,222		(778)
Charges for sanitation and waste removal		80,000		80,000		37,700		(42,300)
Charges for parks and recreation		87,638		87,638		89,047		1,409
Charges for sale of publications and								
commemorative material		600		600		289		(311)
Total charges for services	\$_	432,438	- \$ _	352,438	. \$ _	314,443	\$_	(37,995)
Miscellaneous revenue:								
Miscellaneous	\$	50,555	\$	217,600	\$	303,926	\$	86,326
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$_	50,555		217,600		303,926	-	86,326
Recovered costs:								
Soil conservationist	\$	255,459	\$	255,459	\$	255,754	\$	295
Recovered costs school resource officer and		•		•	•	,	•	
criminal justice class		189,000		189,000		203,437		14,437
Postage reimbursement general district court		4,500		4,500		4,871		371
Ambulance recovery services		600,000		600,000		685,945		85,945
Recovered costs jurors		5,000		5,000		20,172		15,172
Other recovered costs	_	-		_		2,154	_	2,154
Total recovered costs	\$_	1,053,959	\$_	1,053,959	. \$ _	1,172,333	\$_	118,374
Intergovernmental revenues:								
Revenues from local governments:								
Contribution from Caroline County School Board	\$_		\$_	-	\$_	950,537	\$	950,537
Total revenues from local governments	\$_		\$_		\$_	950,537	\$_	950,537
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	29,041,213	\$_	29,873,067	\$_	32,362,579	\$_	2,489,512
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Noncategorical aid:								
Rolling stock tax	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	\$	5,222	\$	(69,778)
Mobile home titling tax		30,000		30,000		22,257		(7,743)
Motor vehicle rental tax		2,000		2,000		2,060		60
State recordation tax		230,000		175,000		188,699		13,699
Communications tax		-		-		1,643		1,643
Personal property tax relief funds		2,371,897		2,371,897		2,371,897		-
Reduction in state aid to local governments	_	(103,991)		(103,991)	. –	(103,991)	_	
Total noncategorical aid	\$_	2,604,906	\$_	2,549,906	. \$ _	2,487,787	\$	(62,119)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)						
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)						
Categorical aid:						
Shared expenses:		474.000 B	162,769	¢	153,858 \$	(8,911
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	174,603 \$	950,819	ψ	875,443	(75,376
Sheriff		1,191,736	•		121,408	(1,946
Commissioner of revenue		149,118	123,354		107,481	(3,477
Treasurer		122,180	110,958		48,993	(1,191
Registrar/electoral board		55,525	50,184			546
Clerk of the Circuit Court		265,142	251,835	- ,	252,381	
Total shared expenses	\$	1,958,304 \$	1,649,919	- *	1,559,564_\$	(90,000
Other categorical aid:	\$	26,000 \$	-	\$	- \$	
Emergency medical services	Ψ	2,300	2,300		-	(2,300
EMT training reimbursement		500	500		500	
Arts challenge grant		8,000	8,000		6,958	(1,042
Litter control grant		19,500	19,500		28,361	8,861
DMV license agent grant		31,000	-		4,440	4,440
Emergency services grant		20,259	20,259		19,246	(1,01
CHINS grant		11,558	11,558		18,621	7,06
State line of duty medical insurance grant		40,000	40,000		38,502	(1,49
Domestic violence victim grant			49,627		53,942	4,31
Victim-witness grant		49,627	8,632		8,632	
Fire programs		57,189	7,820		5,623	(2,19
Social services quality initiative grant		-	7,020	_	2,330	2,33
Other state funds			168,196	\$ \$	187,155	
Total other categorical aid	\$	265,933 \$				
Total categorical aid	\$ <u>_</u>	2,224,237 \$	1,818,115	<u> </u>	1,746,719	
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	4,829,143 \$	4,368,02	<u> \$ </u>	4,234,506	\$(133,51
Revenue from the federal government:						
Noncategorical aid:	ሱ	2,500 \$	2,50	3 C	2,044	\$ (45
Payments in lieu of taxes	\$_			<u> </u>		
Categorical aid:	ተ	19,100 \$	19,10	0 \$	24,973	\$ 5,87
DMV ground transportation safety grant	\$		12,12		12,120	•
FEMA grant		12,120	6,00		6,918	9′
Bulletproof vest partnership grant			15,51		71,828	56,3°
Byrne justice assistance grant		<u>-</u>	47,45		47,450	
Law enforcement terrorism prevention grant		<u>-</u>	53,36		6,275	(47,0
Victim-witness grant		_	142,68		71,839	(70,8
Other recovery act funds	<u>,</u> -	24 220			241,403	
Total categorical aid	\$ _	31,220			243,447	\$ (55,2
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	33,720	\$298,72			
Total General Fund	\$	33,904,076	\$ 34,539,81	7_\$	36,840,532	\$2,300,7

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For The Year Ended June 30, 2010 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	Final Budget	_	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Special Revenue Funds:						
Virginia Public Assistance Fund:						
Revenue from local sources:						
Miscellaneous revenue:	٠	•		Φ.	47 EGA - Ф	47.564
Other miscellaneous	* –	 - \$	-	, –	17,564 \$	
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$_		-	\$ _	17,564 \$	17,564
Total revenue from local sources	\$	\$_	_	\$_	17,564_\$	17,564
Revenue from the Commonwealth:						
Categorical aid:						
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	522,131 <u></u> \$	522,131	_	676,627 \$	
Total categorical aid	\$	522,131 \$	522,131	\$_	676,627 \$	154,496
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	522,131 \$_	522,131	\$_	676,627 \$	154,496
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:						
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	1,278,819 \$	1,278,819	\$	1,467,270 \$	188,451
Total categorical aid	\$_	1,278,819 \$	1,278,819	\$_	1,467,270 \$	188,451
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	1,278,819 \$	1,278,819	\$_	1,467,270 \$	188,451
Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund	\$_	1,800,950 \$	1,800,950	\$_	2,161,461 \$	360,511
Proffers Fund:						
Revenue from local sources:						
Revenue from use of money and property:						
Revenue from the use of money	\$		1,100		1,104 \$	
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$_		1,100	\$_	1,104	4
Miscellaneous revenue:						
Fire and rescue proffers	\$	- \$	225,000	\$	246,496 \$	21,496
Ladysmith YMCA proffers		-			14,500	14,500
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$_	- \$	225,000	\$_	260,996 \$	35,996
Total revenue from local sources	\$_	\$_	226,100	\$_	262,100 \$	36,000
Total Proffers Fund	\$_	\$	226,100	\$_	262,100 \$	36,000

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget	_	Actual		/ariance with final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Special Revenue Funds: (Continued) Comprehensive Services Fund:								
Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous revenue:								
Other miscellaneous	\$	_	\$	23,000	\$	21,801	\$	(1,199)
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$_	_	<u>\$</u> _	23,000	\$_		\$_	(1,199)
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid:								
Comprehensive services act funds	\$		\$_	1,005,206			\$_	(45,646)
Total categorical aid	\$	922,791	\$	1,005,206	\$_	959,560	\$	(45,646)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	922,791	\$_	1,005,206	\$_	959,560	\$_	(45,646)
Total Comprehensive Services Fund	\$ <u></u>	922,791	\$	1,028,206	\$_	981,361	\$_	(46,845)
E-911 System Tax Fund: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid: Communications tax	\$	485,614	\$_	485,614	\$_	463,144	\$_	(22,470)
Shared expenses:								
Sheriff	\$		\$_	146,894		130,815		(16,079)
Total shared expenses	\$	146,894	\$_	146,894	\$_	130,815	\$_	(16,079)
Categorical aid:								
Wireless E-911 funds	\$_	92,923	\$	92,923	_	89,682		(3,241)
Total categorical aid	\$	92,923	\$_	92,923	\$_	89,682	\$_	(3,241)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$_	725,431	\$_	725,431	\$_	683,641	\$_	(41,790)
Total E-911 System Tax Fund	\$	725,431	\$_	725,431	\$_	683,641	\$_	(41,790)
Law Library Fund: Revenue from local sources: Charges for services:								
Law library fees	\$	6,700	\$	6,700	\$	7,457	\$	757
Total charges for services	\$_	6,700	\$_	6,700			\$_	757
Total Law Library Fund	\$	6,700	\$_	6,700	. \$ _	7,457	\$_	757

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For The Year Ended June 30, 2010 (Continued)

			Actual	<u>(N</u>	egative)
Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)					
Courthouse Maintenance Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
Charges for services:		07.000	\$ 28,163	\$	1,163
Courthouse maintenance fees \$ 27,0		27,000 27,000			1,163
Total charges for services \$ 27,0	<u>00</u> \$ _	27,000	20,100	Ψ	
Total Courthouse Maintenance Fund \$ 27,0	<u>00</u> \$ _	27,000	\$ 28,163	\$	1,163
Tourism Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
Other local taxes:	^	000.057	\$ 186,436	\$	(37,521)
Hotel and motel room taxes \$ 223,9		223,957			(37,521)
Total other local taxes \$ 223,6	<u>157</u> \$_	223,957	\$ <u>160,430</u>	. ¥ <u>——</u>	(01,021)
Miscellaneous revenue:		45.000	φ 0.E10	¢	(5,482)
	00 \$	15,000			(5,482)
Total miscellaneous revenue \$15,0	000 \$	15,000	\$ 9,518	- Ψ <u> </u>	(0,402)
Total Tourism Fund \$ 238,9	<u>57</u> \$	238,957	\$ 195,954	\$	(43,003)
Sheriff's Grant Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
Revenue from use of money and property:					
Revenue from the use of money \$	\$		\$3	- \$ <u></u>	3
Total revenue from use of money and property \$	<u> </u>		\$3	- \$	3_
Miscellaneous revenue:					5.005
Other miscellaneous \$	\$	_	\$ 5,235		5,235
Total miscellaneous revenue \$	<u>-</u> \$		\$ 5,235	_ \$	5,235
Total revenue from local sources \$	\$	_	\$\$,	_\$	5,238
Revenue from the Commonwealth:					
Categorical aid:				•	40.040
Asset forfeiture funds \$	\$	_	\$ 46,612		46,612
Total categorical aid \$	\$		\$ 46,612	_ \$	46,612
Total revenue from the Commonwealth \$	\$		\$ 46,612	\$	46,612
Total Sheriff's Grant Fund	<u>-</u> \$	_	\$ <u>51,850</u>	\$	51,850

For The Year Ended June 30, 2010 (Continued) Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget			Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
Special Revenue Funds: (Continued) Fire/Rescue Grant Fund: Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Categorical aid: Fire program fund	\$	- \$	57,978	\$	57,978 \$		47
EMS vehicle registration grant		-	26,700		26,717		17 50,000
Radiological preparedness grant		<u> </u>	25,000 109,678	¢ —	75,000 159,695 \$		50,017
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$						
Total Fire/Rescue Grant Fund	\$	\$ ₌	109,678	\$	159,695	'	50,017
Housing Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from the use of property	\$	- \$	4,700		5,127_		427
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	\$	4,700	. \$ _	5,127	·	427
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: Indoor plumbing rehab	\$	- \$	-	· \$ _		\$ 	168,059 168,059
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	 \$.	_	- ₄ –	100,009	<i>پ</i>	100,000
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: Community development block grant funds	\$	\$.	305,000		208,803		(96,197)
Total categorical aid	\$	\$	305,000	_ \$ _	208,803	\$	(96,197)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	\$	305,000	_\$_	208,803	\$	(96,197)
Total Housing Fund	\$	\$	309,700	\$ =	381,989	\$	72,289
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	3,721,829 \$	4,472,722	_ \$ _	4,913,671	\$	440,949
Debt Service Fund: Revenue from local sources:							
Other local taxes: Consumers' utility taxes	\$	490,592 \$	370,592		496,325	\$	125,733
Meals tax	<u> </u>	788,598	539,267		891,785 1,388,110	¢ —	352,518 478,251
Total other local taxes	\$	1,279,190 \$	909,859	_ Φ -	1,300,110	Ψ	110,20
Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from the use of money	\$	1,026 \$	1,026 111,6 <u>0</u> 0		- 111, <u>600</u> _	\$	(1,026) -
Revenue from the use of property	e —	111,600 112,626 \$			111,600	\$	(1,026)
Total revenue from use of money and property	φ 	1,391,816 \$			1,499,710		477,225
Total revenue from local sources	\$	1,391,010 φ	1,022,10	_ ▼,			
Intergovernmental revenue: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid:	\$	373,986 <u></u> \$	273,98	<u>3</u> \$	356,682	_\$	82,696
	Ψ_						
Communications tax Total revenue from the Commonwealth	Ψ _ \$	373,986	273,98	<u>3</u> \$	356,682		82,696

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	_	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Capital Projects Funds:								
County Capital Projects Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:	_		•	0.500	¢.	9,293	:	793
Revenue from the use of money	<u>\$</u> _	-		8,500 8,500		9,293		793
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	<u> </u>	₽	0,000	Ψ_	0,200	_	
Miscellaneous revenue:					_	0.000	•	(2.670)
Donations or other miscellaneous	\$_	-	\$_	5,000		2,330		(2,670) (2,670)
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$_		\$_	5,000	\$ _	2,330	₽	(2,070)
Total revenue from local sources	\$_		\$_	13,500	\$_	11,623	\$	(1,877)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:				004.005	œ	221,885	œ	_
GIS technology funding	\$_		¥	221,885	Φ_	221,000	Ψ	
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$_		\$_	235,385	\$_	233,508	\$	(1,877)
Total Primary Government	\$_	39,391,707	\$_	40,544,395	\$ <u></u>	43,844,103	\$ <u></u>	3,299,708
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:					_		•	(0.000)
Revenue from the use of property	\$_	8,000	_	8,000		-	ф.—	(8,000)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$_	8,000	\$_	8,000	Ф.	<u>-</u>	Φ	(8,000)
Charges for services:				05.000	•	5,617_	æ	(19,3 <u>83)</u>
Tuition and payments from other divisions	\$_	25,000		25,000		5,617		(19,383)
Total charges for services	\$_	25,000	. ¥ _	25,000	- ₽.	3,017	Ψ_	(10,000)
Miscellaneous revenue:	œ	0 000	\$	8,000	Ŷ.	_	\$	(8,000)
Other miscellaneous	\$.	8,000 8,000		8,000		-	š -	(8,000)
Total miscellaneous revenue	\$	0,000	Ψ.		_	<u> </u>	· -	
Total revenue from local sources	\$	41,000	\$	41,000	_ \$	5,617	\$_	(35,383)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board School Operating Fund: (Continued)	l: (Coı	ntinued)					
Intergovernmental revenues:							
Revenues from local governments:							
Contribution from County of Caroline, Virginia	\$	11,342,281 \$		11,342,281	\$	11,342,281 \$	
Total revenues from local governments	Š-	11,342,281 \$		11,342,281	_	11,342,281 \$	
Total revenues from local governmente	· -	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			_		
Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Categorical aid:							
Share of state sales tax	\$	4,377,865 \$,	4,377,865	\$	4,168,174 \$	
Basic school aid		11,487,584		11,487,584		10,415,913	(1,071,671)
Foster home children		20,157		20,157		25,818	5,661
Summer school		77,218		77,218		70,015	(7,203)
Gifted and talented		116,327		116,327		115,981	(346)
Remedial education		321,164		321,164		320,208	(956)
English as a second language		41,971		41,971		34,267	(7,704)
Special education		1,669,039		1,669,039		1,664,071	(4,968)
Textbook payment		299,719		299,719		139,279	(160,440)
Vocational education		244,407		244,407		238,595	(5,812)
School fringe benefits		1,578,001		1,578,001		1,351,427	(226,574)
Special education in jails		7,617		7,617		7,930	313
State lottery payments		225,219		225,219		291,086	65,867
Early reading intervention		79,674		79,674		79,674	-
Homebound education		30,800		30,800		19,646	(11,154)
Regional program tuition		27,250		27,250		-	(27,250)
At risk payments		242,183		242,183		236,688	(5,495)
Reduced K-3 payments		493,706		493,706		409,749	(83,957)
Virginia preschool initiative		218,878		218,878		200,329	(18,549)
Technology		206,000		206,000		154,562	(51,438)
GED funding		15,717		15,717		15,717	
Standards of Learning algebra readiness		36,856		36,856		36,856	-
Enrollment loss		19,029		19,029		34,173	15,144
Other state funds		-		-		2,578	2,578
Total categorical aid	\$]	21,836,381	\$ <u>_</u>	21,836,381	\$.	20,032,736 \$	(1,803,645)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$.	21,836,381	\$_	21,836,381	_ \$ _	20,032,736	(1,803,645)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:							
Class size reduction	\$	117,455	\$	117,455	\$	114,957	
Title VI-B, special education flow-through	•	928,381		928,381		930,393	2,012
Vocational education		66,234		66,234		132,201	65,967

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

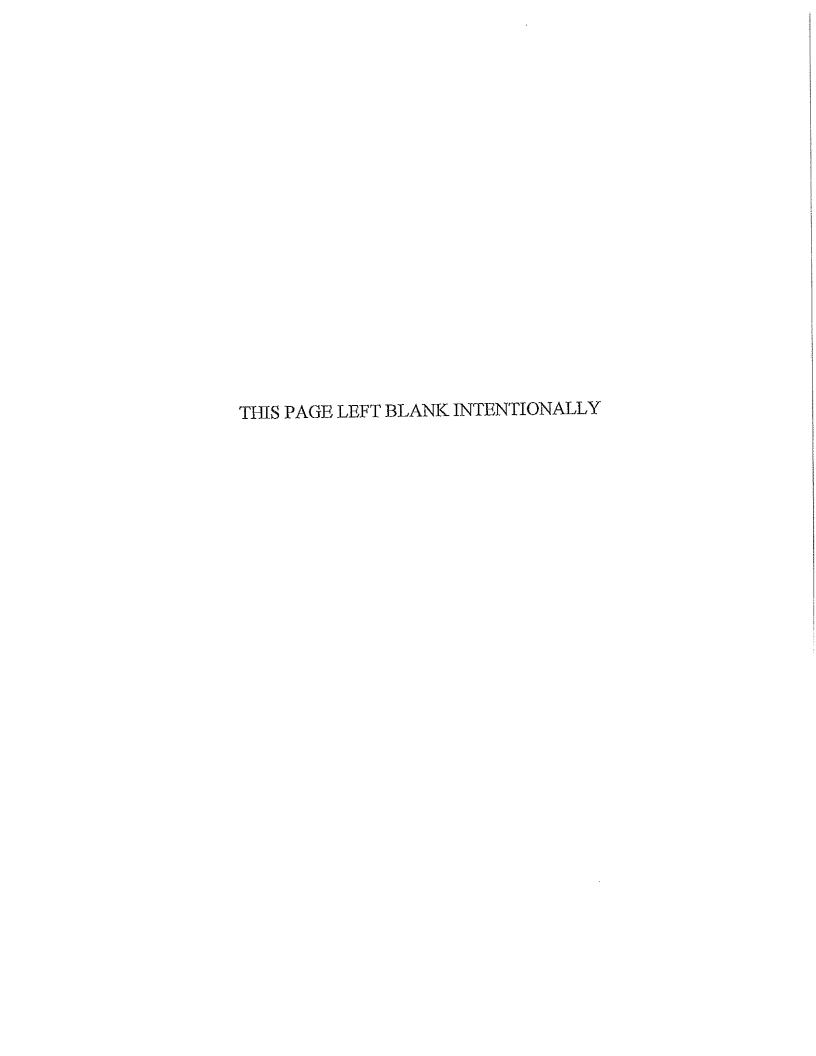
For The Year Ended June 30, 2010 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget	_	Final Budget	_	Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board School Operating Fund: (Continued) Revenue from the federal government: (Continued)	d: (Cor	ntinued)						
Categorical aid: (Continued) ROTC State fiscal stabilization funds	\$	50,000 1,392,403	\$	50,000 1,392,403	\$	58,527 \$ 1,120,793	\$	8,527 (271,610)
Other federal funds Total categorical aid	\$_	2,554,473	\$_ _	2,554,473	\$ <u>_</u>	48,832 2,405,703	\$ <u>_</u>	48,832 (148,770)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$_	2,554,473	\$_	2,554,473	\$_	2,405,703	\$_	(148,770)
Total School Operating Fund	\$_	35,774,135	\$_	35,774,135	\$_	33,786,337	\$ _	(1,987,798)
School Cafeteria Fund: Revenue from local sources: Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from the use of money Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ <u>_</u>	750 750	_	750 750	\$-	159 159	\$_ \$	(591) (591)
Charges for services: Cafeteria sales Other charges for services Total charges for services	\$ - \$ - \$ -	767,943 - 767,943	\$	767,943 - 767,943	\$	620,473 81,194 701,667	_	(147,470) 81,194 (66,276)
Miscellaneous revenue: Other miscellaneous Total miscellaneous revenue Total revenue from local sources	\$ - \$ - \$	5,000 5,000 773,693	\$_	5,000 5,000 773,693	\$	4,835 4,835 706,661	\$_	(165) (165) (67,032)
Intergovernmental revenues: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: School food program grant Total categorical aid	\$.	30,485 30,485	_\$_	30,485 30,485	\$.	24,140 24,140		(6,345) (6,345)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$.	30,485	_ \$ <u>_</u>	30,485	\$.	24,140	\$.	(6,345)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid: School food program grant USDA commodities Total categorical aid	\$ \$_	695,000 - 695,000		695,000 - 695,000	_	938,455 142,943 1,081,398		243,455 142,943 386,398
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	695,000	_\$.	695,000	- \$	1,081,398	\$	386,398
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$	1,499,178	_\$;	1,499,178	\$	1,812,199	\$	313,021

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For The Year Ended June 30, 2010 (Continued)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Boar	d: (Conti	nued)					
School Grant Fund:							
Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Categorical aid:	\$	7,631	\$	7,631	\$	7,835 \$	204
Mentor teacher	Ψ	62,945	•	62,945		40,621	(22,324)
Virginia tobacco settlement		3,071		3,071		643	(2,428)
Bullying prevention grant		15,905		15,905		9,375	(6,530)
Project graduation		10,000		2,600		2,695_	95
Other categorical aid	\$ 	89,552	s	92,152	\$	61,169 \$	(30,983)
Total categorical aid	Ψ				_		(20.003)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	89,552	\$_	92,152	\$_	61,169	(30,983)
Revenue from the federal government:							
Categorical aid:			•	769,387	¢	569,006	\$ (200,381)
Title I	\$	595,800	Þ	·	φ	68,180	(322,357)
Title I - ARRA		390,537		390,537		49,070	(49,791)
Title II, Part A		67,013		98,861		6,637	(557)
Title II, Part D		7,194		7,194		7,825	(11,016)
Title II, Part D - ARRA		18,841		18,841		7,020	(4,221)
Title V-A		4,221		4,221		558,530	(602,687)
Part B Section 611 - ARRA		1,161,217		1,161,217		4,875	(13,065)
Section 619 Preschool		17,940		17,940		26,895	(10,348)
Section 619 Preschool - ARRA		37,243		37,243		20,090	(19,000)
Early Childhood - Special education		19,000		19,000		60 502	(126,457)
21st Century Learning Center		195,049		195,049		68,592 5,698	(10,330)
Drug free schools		13,166		16,028		5,090	(50,749)
Other categorical aid		21,115		50,749		4 005 009	
Total categorical aid	\$	2,548,336	_\$.	2,786,267	_ \$ _	1,365,308	
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	2,548,336	\$_\$	2,786,267	_ \$ _	1,365,308	\$ (1,420,959)
Total School Grant Fund	\$_	2,637,888	\$	2,87 <u>8,41</u> 9	_ \$ _	1,426,477	\$ <u>(1,451,942)</u>
School Capital Projects Fund:							
Revenue from use of money and property:	¢		- \$	155	5 \$	-	\$(155 <u>)</u>
Revenue from the use of money	Ψ_		— `	455			\$ (155)
Total revenue from local sources	\$_		\$		<u>5</u> \$.		
Total School Capital Projects Fund	\$_		<u> </u> \$	159	<u> </u>		\$ <u>(155)</u>
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$ _	39,911,20°	<u>1</u> \$	40,151,88	<u>7_</u> \$	37,025,013	\$ (3,126,874)



Fund, Function, Activity and Element	··············	Original Budget	· •	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:						
General government administration:						
Legislative:						
Board of supervisors	\$	177,918	_\$	177,918_\$_	153,428 \$	24,490
General and financial administration:						
County administrator	\$	485,116	\$	485,116 \$	453,522 \$	31,594
County attorney		200,000		200,000	609,485	(409,485)
Commissioner of revenue		666,124		666,124	621,355	44,769
General reassessment		122,950		122,950	194,593	(71,643)
Treasurer		472,450		472,450	449,286	23,164
Finance		351,645		351,645	316,356	35,289
Information technology		205,802		205,802	290,040	(84,238)
Other general and financial administration		64,840		64,840	68,264	(3,424)
Total general and financial administration	\$	2,568,927	-\$_	2,568,927 \$	3,002,901 \$	(433,974)
Board of elections:						
Electoral board and officials	\$	140,303	\$	140,303 \$	122,856 \$	17,447
Total board of elections	\$	140,303	\$	140,303 \$	122,856 \$	17,447
Total general government administration	\$	2,887,148	_\$_	2,887,148 \$	3,279,185 \$	(392,037)
Judicial administration:						
Courts:						
Circuit court	\$	36,282	\$	36,282 \$	61,772 \$	(25,490)
General district court	•	16,080	•	16,080	35,005	(18,925)
Magistrates		1,395		1,395	1,129	266
Juvenile and domestic relations district court		14,379		14,379	19,093	(4,714)
Clerk of the circuit court		529,717		529,717	546,119	(16,402)
Juvenile crime control		49,937		49,937	39,548	10,389
Victim witness program		60,964		66,284	65,287	997
Total courts	\$	708,754	\$_	714,074 \$	767,953 \$	(53,879)
Commonwealth's attorney:						
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	320,873	\$	358,064 \$	373,882 \$	(15,818)
Total commonwealth's attorney	\$	320,873		358,064 \$	373,882 \$	
Total judicial administration	\$	1,029,627	_\$	1,072,138_\$	1,141,835_\$	(69,697)
Public safety:						
Law enforcement and traffic control:						
Sheriff	\$	4,150,573	\$	4,225,316 \$	3,938,528 \$	286,788
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	4,150,573	_	4,225,316 \$	3,938,528 \$	

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Public safety: (Continued)					
Fire and rescue services:				100 517 6	/E 400\
Volunteer fire and rescue	\$	203,814 \$	127,125 \$	132,547 \$	
Volunteer fire departments		688,465	682,465	621,249	61,216
Other fire and rescue		1,961,302	1,998,402	1,968,629	29,773
Emergency management commission	_	810	810	200	610
Total fire and rescue services	\$	2,854,391 \$	2,808,802 \$	2,722,625	86,177
Correction and detention:				1 (04 000 (/72 011\
Regional jail contributions	\$	1,110,111 \$	1,410,111 \$	1,484,022	
Juvenile probation and detention	_	220,000	220,000	243,930	(23,930)
Total correction and detention	\$	1,330,111 \$_	1,630,111 \$_	1,727,952	\$ (97,841)
Inspections:			054754 0	252 200	\$ 1,443
Building	\$_	354,751 \$_	354,751 \$_	353,308	
Total inspections	\$_	354,751_\$_	354,751_\$	353,308	D
Other protection:			070 540	047 005	\$ 31,685
Animal control	\$	279,510 \$	279,510 \$	247,825	380
Medical examiner	_	500	500	120	
Total other protection	\$_	<u>280,010</u> \$_	280,010 \$	247,945	Φ <u>32,003</u>
Total public safety	\$_	8,969,836_\$_	9,298,990 \$_	8,990,358	\$ 308,632
Public works:					
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges					
and sidewalks: Public works administration	\$	216,912 \$	245,146 \$	240,093	
Streetlights	Ť_	3,200	3,200	3,002	198
Total maintenance of highways, streets,				0.40.005	o 5051
bridges & sidewalks	\$_	220,112_\$_	248,346 \$_	243,095	\$ 5,251
Sanitation and waste removal:	•	4 050 666 \$	1,259,666_\$_	1,434,443	\$ (174,777)
Refuse collection and disposal	φ_ -	1,259,666 \$ 1,259,666 \$	1,259,666 \$	1,434,443	
Total sanitation and waste removal	Φ_	1,259,000 φ		1,101,110	. *
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:	\$	1,133,507 \$	1,153,273 \$	1,179,177	\$ (25,904)
General properties	Ψ	17,000	17,000	13,662	3,338
Cannery Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	1,150,507 \$	1,170,273 \$	1,192,839	\$ (22,566)
Total public works	\$_	2,630,285 \$	2,678,285_\$	2,870,377	\$(192,092
Health and welfare:					
Health:			007.400.0	207 420	¢ -
Supplement of local health department	\$	327,430 \$		327,430	φ <u>-</u>
Supplement to dental clinic		7,605	7,605	7,605 335,035	¢ -
Total health	\$	<u>335,035</u> \$	335,035 \$	330,035	_Ψ

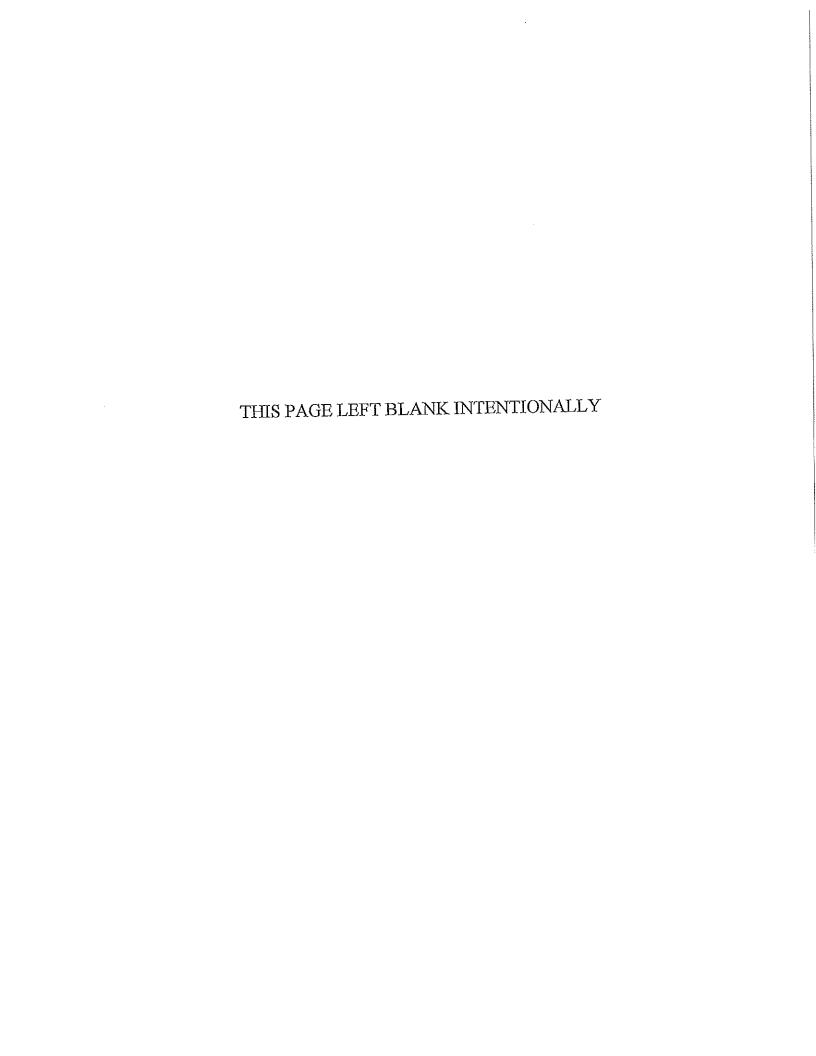
Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)					
Health and welfare: (Continued)					
Mental health and mental retardation:					
Community services board	\$	90,000 \$_	90,000 \$	90,000_\$	
Total mental health and mental retardation	\$_	90,000_\$_	90,000_\$	90,000	
Welfare:					7.575
Contributions to outside welfare agencies	\$_	95,550 \$_	95,550 \$	87,975	
Total welfare	\$_	95,550_\$_	95,550 \$	87,975	7,575
Total health and welfare	\$_	520,585 \$	520,585 \$	513,010_9	7,575
Education:					
Other instructional costs:				44.040.004.6	
Contribution to County School Board	\$_	11,342,281 \$_	11,342,281 \$		
Total education	\$_	11,342,281 \$_	11,342,281 \$	11,342,281	<u> </u>
Parks, recreation, and cultural:					
Parks and recreation:	_	0.50.004.0	050.004 @	240.007.6	h 4C 127
Recreation centers and playgrounds	\$_	358,234 \$	358,234 \$		
Total parks and recreation	\$_	<u>358,234</u> \$_	358,234_\$	312,097	46,137
Library:			000 400 0	000 540 (n 27.040
Contribution to county library	\$_	330,462 \$	330,462 \$		
Total library	\$_	<u>330,462</u> \$_	330,462 \$	292,513	37,949
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$_	688,696 \$	688,696 \$	604,610	\$ 84,086
Community development:					
Planning and community development:	•	000 400 @	000 400 Ф	600 6E4 1	÷ 6775
Planning development	\$	696,426 \$	696,426 \$	689,651 3 21,019	\$ 6,775 4,131
Planning commission		25,150	25,150 101,510	168,675	22,835
Economic development		132,949	191,510 25,300	24,109	1,191
Planning regional		25,300 2,250	2,250	2,793	(543)
Industrial development authority		1,700	1,700	2,595	(895)
Board of zoning appeals Total planning and community development	\$	883,775 \$	942,336 \$		
	_				
Environmental management: Soil and water conservation district contribution	\$	58,380 \$	58,380 \$	58,380	\$ -
Soil conservationist	Ψ	248,859	248,859	249,293	(434)
Total environmental management	\$_	307,239 \$	307,239 \$		
•	_				
Cooperative extension program: Extension office	\$	76,974 \$	76,974 \$	98,635	\$ (21,661)
Total cooperative extension program	\$_ \$_	76,974 \$	76,974		
Total community development	\$_	1,267,988 \$	1,326,549	1,315,150	\$11,399

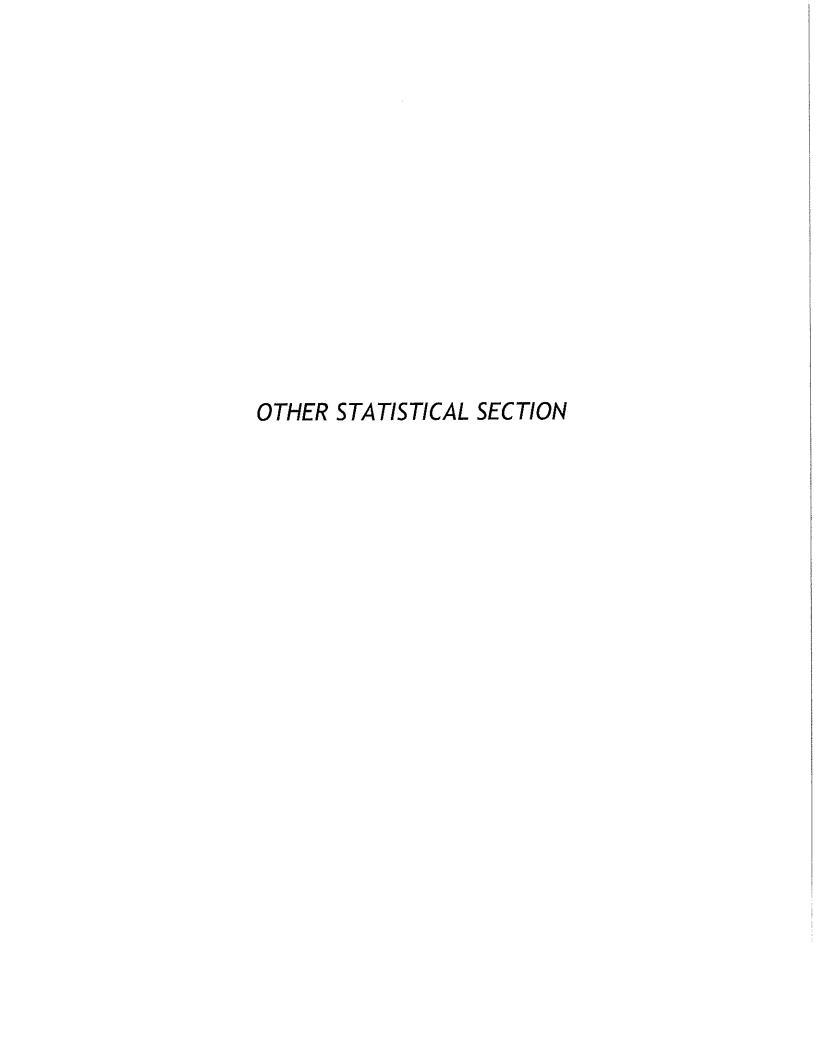
Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Fin	iance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
i unu, i unocion, nocivity una zionioni								
General Fund: (Continued)								
Nondepartmental:	•			59,800	œ	_ 4	:	59,800
Reserve for contingencies	\$_		-	59,800			<u> </u>	59,800
Total nondepartmental	\$_	-	Ψ	39,000	Ψ			
Total General Fund	\$_	29,336,446	\$_	29,874,472	\$_	30,056,806	<u> </u>	(182,334)
Special Revenue Funds:								
Virginia Public Assistance Fund:								
Health and welfare:								
Welfare and social services:					_			(450.040)
Welfare administration	\$	1,444,894	\$	1,444,894	\$	1,595,212	Þ	(150,318)
Public assistance		231,292		231,292		214,058		17,234
Purchased services		560,966		560,966		639,349		(78,383)
Local only		2,000		2,000		2,080		(80)
Grants		25,399		25,399		19,175		6,224
Total welfare and social services	\$_	2,264,551	-	2,264,551		2,469,874		(205,323)
Total health and welfare	\$_	2,264,551	\$_	2,264,551	\$_	2,469,874	\$	(205,323)
Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund	\$_	2,264,551	\$_	2,264,551	\$ _	2,469,874	\$	(205,323)
Proffers Fund:								
Capital projects:								
Route 652 water line	\$	-	\$	110,000	\$	91,703	\$	18,297
Contingency		-		91,350		-		91,350
Total capital projects	\$_	-	\$_	201,350	_\$_	91,703	\$	109,647
Total Proffers Fund	\$_	_	.\$ ₌	201,350	_\$ <u>-</u>	91,703	\$	109,647
Comprehensive Services Fund:								
Health and welfare:								
Welfare and social services:		4 000 447	•	4 500 000	٠	1,493,144	¢	36,778
Comprehensive services act	\$ _	1,328,147		1,529,922		1,493,144		36,778
Total health and welfare	\$_	1,328,147	_ Þ_	1,529,922	_Ψ.	1,430,144	Ψ	00,110
Total Comprehensive Services Fund	\$	1,328,147	_\$_	1,529,922	_\$	1,493,144	\$	36,778
E-911 System Tax Fund:								
Public safety:								
Other protection:								00.005
E-911 Dispatch center	\$	927,894		927,894				99,365
Total other protection	\$	927,894	_\$.	927,894	_\$	828,529	.\$	99,365
	•	927,894	\$	927,894	\$	828,529	\$	99,365
Total public safety	\$	321,004	- ۳۰		— T			

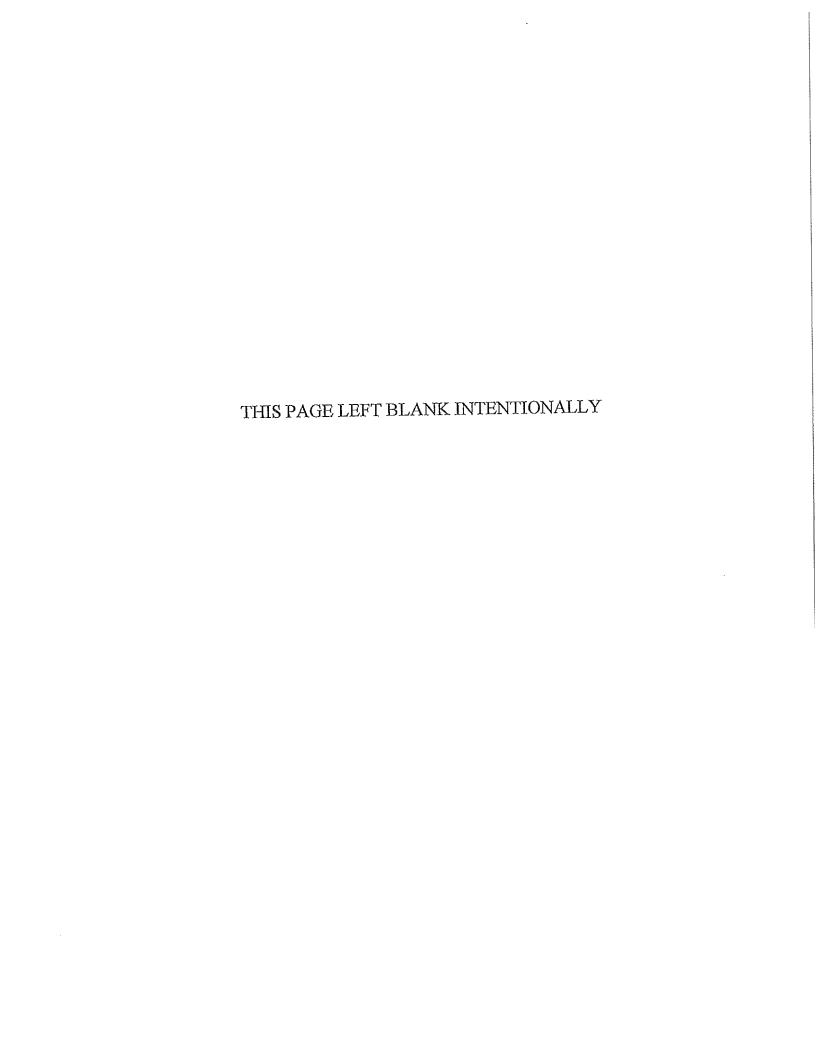
Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)						
Law Library Fund:						
Judicial administration:	ď	6,700	¢	12,000 \$	13,441 \$	(1,441)
Law library	\$	6,700		12,000 \$	13,441 \$	
Total judicial administration	Ψ	0,100	.*_			
Total Law Library Fund	\$	6,700	.\$_	12,000_\$	<u>13,441</u> \$	(1,441)
Tourism Fund:						
Community development:						
Planning and community development:	_		•	000 400 @	004.496. \$	63,952
Tourism activities	\$	268,138		268,138 \$	204,186 \$ 204,186 \$	
Total planning and community development	\$	268,138	- ^{\$}	268,138 \$	204,100 4	
Total Tourism Fund	\$	268,138	.\$_	268,138 \$	204,186_\$	63,952
Sheriff's Grant Fund:						
Public safety:						
Law enforcement and traffic control:			٠	¢	2,141 \$	(2,141)
Sheriff	\$		-\$- \$		2,141	
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$		_ ֆ_		2,141	(2,147)
Total Sheriff's Grant Fund	\$		_\$_	\$	2,141_9	(2,141)
Fire/Rescue Grant Fund:						
Public safety:						
Fire and rescue services:	•		ሱ	57,978 \$	15,175	42,803
Fire program grant	\$	-	\$	26,700	18,645	8,055
Four for Life grant		_		25,000	14,619	10,381
Virginia Power grant	¢		- \$-	109,678 \$	48,439	
Total public safety	Ψ		_Ψ_	10010.0		
Total Fire/Rescue Grant Fund	\$		_\$_	<u>109,678</u> \$	48,439	\$ 61,239
Housing Fund:						
Community development:						
Planning and community development:	¢		¢	309,700_\$_	309,182	\$ 518
Housing rehabilitation	ф		-Ψ- ·\$	309,700 \$	309,182	·
Total planning and community development	Φ		_ v_	Ψ	000,102	
Total Housing Fund	\$		\$_	309,700 \$	309,182	\$518_
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	4,795,430	_\$	5,623,233 \$	5,460,639	\$ <u>162,594</u>
Debt Service Fund:						
Debt service:			_		0.040.400	ቀ /ዕዕስ ስባሳነ
Principal retirement	\$	3,138,249		2,017,178 \$	2,848,100	\$ (830,922) 720,468
Interest and other fiscal charges		2,130,519		3,812,585 5,829,763 \$	3,092,117 5,940,217	
Total Debt Service Fund	\$	5,268,768	<u>~</u> ⊅;	<u>ე,იკა, იია</u> ֆ	0,040,411	Ψ <u>(110,304)</u>

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Capital Projects Funds:								
County Capital Improvements Fund:								
Capital projects expenditures:	•	ı	Φ.	116,750	¢	119,057 \$	2	(2,307)
County administration	\$	- :	Ф	35,087	Φ	69,397	,	(34,310)
Public safety		-		24,750		34,350		(9,600)
Public works		-		24,750		1,618,607		(1,618,607)
Education		-		5,700		5,655		45
Parks, recreation and cultural		-		224,385		232,180		(7,795)
Community development	_			406,672	œ—	2,079,246	<u> </u>	(1,672,574)
Total capital projects	\$_		\$_	400,072	Ψ_	Z,013,240 (·	(1,012,011)
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$_	_	\$_	406,672	\$_	2,079,246	\$	(1,672,574)
Total Primary Government	\$_	39,400,644	\$_	41,734,140	\$_	43,536,908	\$	(1,802,768)
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board: School Operating Fund: Education:								
Administration of schools:					_	. 	٠	(0.222)
School board	\$	38,201	\$	38,201	\$	47,533	Ъ	(9,332)
Executive administration services		295,241		295,241		327,022		(31,781)
Personnel		123,244		123,244		120,492		2,752
Fiscal services	_	261,246		261,246		226,083	_	35,163
Total administration of schools	\$_	717,932	\$_	717,932	.\$_	721,130	\$	(3,198)
Instruction costs: Elementary and secondary schools	\$_	28,179,032	\$_	28,179,032	\$_	26,639,597	\$_	1,539,435
Operating costs:		100.044	ው	480,044	æ	439,484	φ.	40,560
Attendance and health services	\$	480,044	Ф	2,782,848	Ψ	2,597,666	Ψ	185,182
Pupil transportation		2,782,848				3,075,806		392,635
Operation and maintenance of school plant	Α,	3,468,441	- ^-	3,468,441 6,731,333	- _e -	6,112,956	φ	618,377
Total operating costs	\$	6,731,333	_Φ_	0,731,333	_Ψ_	0,112,000	.Ψ_	010,017
Total education	\$	35,628,297	_\$_	35,628,297	_\$_	33,473,683	\$_	2,154,614
Capital projects: Facilities	\$	145,838	_\$	145,838	\$_	148,453	_\$_	(2,615)
	¢	35,774,135			\$	33,622,136	\$	2,151,999
Total School Operating Fund	Ψ	00,,,,,,,00	= *:		=		_ =	

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	· /Con	tinued)			
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board School Cafeteria Fund:	. (00.	imaday			
Education:					
School food services:					(00 500)
Administration of school food program	\$	1,499,178 \$	1,499,178 \$	1,562,687	
USDA commodities				142,943	(142,943) (206,452)
Total school food services	\$	1,499,178_\$	1,499,178_\$_	1,705,630	(200,452)
	\$	1,499,178_\$	1,499,178_\$_	1,705,630	(206,452)
Total education	~ ~	1,499,178 \$	1,499,178 \$	1,705,630	
Total School Cafeteria Fund	Ψ	1,400,110			
School Grant Fund:					
Education:			0.070.440. ©	1,531,267	\$ 1,347,152
Instruction	\$_	2,637,888 \$_	2,878,419 \$ 2,878,419 \$	1,531,267	
Total education	\$_	2,637,888 \$_		1,001,207	Ψ
Total School Grant Fund	\$_	2,637,888 \$	2,878,419 \$	1,531,267	\$ <u>1,347,152</u>
School Capital Projects Fund:					
Education:			_	050 507	φ /ΩΕΩ Ε 27\
Contribution to County General Fund	\$_	\$_		950,537	\$(950,537)
OS. MILL WOOD OF THE PROPERTY					
Capital projects expenditures:	•	- \$	151,488 \$	_	\$ 151,488
Ladysmith Elementary School	\$	- \$	150,000 ¢	123,445	26,555
Replace bleachers at high school		-	1,158,500	-	1,158,500
HVAC improvements		-	655,541	-	655,541
General school capital projects	\$	- \$	2,115,529 \$	123,445	\$1,992,084
	*-	`			¢ 4014.547
Total School Capital Projects Fund	\$_	\$	2,115,529 \$	1,073,982	\$ <u>1,041,547</u>
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit -				07 000 015	\$ 4,334,246
School Board	\$ <u>.</u>	39,911,201_\$ __	42,267,261_\$	37,933,015	Φ <u>4,334,240</u>







COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA

Net Assets by Component

Last Eight Fiscal Years (1)

(accrual basis of accounting)

								As Of June 30,	ne 3	.0,						
	"	2003		2004		2005	121	<u>2006</u>		2007		2008	(4)	2009	Ñ]	2010
Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted	φ.	1,796,599 (4,840,791	θ,	3,569,798 2,964,710 (2,567,832)	€9	4,459,976 \$ 2,087,645 (535,374)	-	4,779,287	↔	6,625,002 - 3,617,592	€	(64,888) \$ _ 8,862,943		(1,913,976) \$ - 7,492,936) (1, 7,	(1,406,265) - 7,925,917
Total governmental activities net assets	φ.		₩		€		\$		8	\$ 10,242,594	ω	8,798,055	φ, •	5,578,960	ڻ ج	6,519,652
Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	У	(2,551,019) 1,736,976 (138,937)	₩	(1,895,187) 1,331,263 (166,578)	69	(791,720) \$ 1,355,430 (434,342)	,	10,797 1,578,500 507,717	φ)	5,729,267 1,707,039 7,286,288)	€	5,713,730 1,762,655 4,270,848)	φ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4,995,360 \$ 1,527,115 (4,590,859)	\$, +, +, (2)	1,798,327 1,479,828 (2,777,973)
Total business-type activities net assets	ω	(952,980)	မှာ	(730,502)	₩	129,368	8	2,097,014	க	150,018	မှာ	3,205,537	₩.	1,931,616	ω	500,182
Primary government Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	6	(754,420) 6,577,767 (3,440,082)	\$	1,674,611 4,295,973 (2,734,410)	€	3,668,256 3,443,075 (969,716)	φ	4,790,084 1,578,500 2,496,733	\$	12,354,269 1,707,039 (3,668,696)	€9	5,648,842 1,762,655 4,592,095	φ	3,081,384 1 1,527,115 2,902,077	& - \(\(\tau \)	392,062 1,479,828 5,147,944
Total primary government net assets	ω	\$ 2,383,265	€	3,236,174	⇔	6,141,615	69	8,865,317	8	\$ 10,392,612	<u>ب</u>	12,003,592	ω.	7,510,576	2 2	7,019,834

Prior year balances have been restated for accounting changes to be consistent with the current year.

(1) Information has only been available for the last 8 years.

COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA Changes in Net Assets Last Eight Fiscal Years (1) (accrual basis of accounting)

	2010	\$ 4,078,076 1,259,831 10,062,297 3,096,165 4,477,646 12,155,229 631,053 1,683,340 3,271,332	\$ 40,714,969	\$ 4,643,674	\$ 45,358,643	\$ 360,507 289 794,600	5,730,192	389,982 \$ 7,275,570	\$ 3,050,269	139,397	\$ 3,189,666	\$ 10,465,236
	2009	3,709,879 1,157,463 10,097,879 3,303,085 4,522,642 13,585,341 960,018 1,946,999 3,495,641	42,778,947	3,818,858	46,597,805	669,213 1,299 800,038	5,941,198	7,411,748	2,021,930	109,610	2,341,640	9,753,388
	2008	3,568,313 \$ 1,155,295 11,871,594 1,992,373 4,298,184 13,677,703 652,192 1,802,204 2,384,813	41,402,671 \$	3,310,499 \$	44,713,170 \$	676,456 \$ 1,701 1,290,948	5,180,181	292,906 7,442,192 \$	2,306,221 \$	3,766,990	6,180,211 \$	13,622,403 \$
30,	2007	3,074,553 \$ 998,181 8,517,661 3,984,895 3,765,455 11,325,718 958,698 2,139,000 2,015,260	36,779,421 \$	2,494,383 \$	39,273,804 \$	1,215,852 \$ 312,581 598,287	5,336,087	1,646,016 9,108,823 \$	1,036,029 \$	1,532,671	2,568,700 \$	11,677,523 \$
As of June 30,	2006	2,948,940 \$ 925,247 9,091,489 3,859,700 3,517,067 10,508,385 627,846 1,543,534	34,398,055 \$	2,440,376 \$	36,838,431 \$	1,268,305 \$ 731,767 653,331	4,984,176	848,900	842,033 \$	1,608,986	2,451,019 \$	10,937,498 \$
	2005	2,489,287 \$ 830,204 5,940,634 3,091,796 3,254,319 9,630,301 469,739 1,169,139 1,394,472	28,269,891 \$	2,192,951 \$	30,462,842 \$	1,059,624 \$ 504,831 572,112	4,478,161	854,758 7,469,486 \$	710,445 \$	1,289,015	1,999,460 \$	9,468,946 \$
	2004	2,197,847 \$ 655,623 655,623 5,806,787 2,709,049 3,036,809 10,702,390 472,143 1,111,428	28,292,287 \$	1,949,878 \$	30,242,165 \$	1,003,771 \$ 417,754 579,835	4,457,013	368,351 6,826,724 \$	632,264 \$	642,540	1,274,804 \$	8,101,528 \$
	2003	2,084,172 \$ 603,130 4,780,184 2,672,686 2,941,723 9,028,415 439,772 814,196 1,878,699	25,242,977 \$ 2	1,769,367 \$	27,012,344 \$	960,946 \$ 160,411 610,962	4,216,615	19,527 5,968,461 \$	702,040 \$	144,496	846,536 \$	6,814,997 \$
		ω	69	ь	\$	₩		₩	↔		မာ	\$
	Expenses	Governmental activities: General Government Administration Judicial Administration Public Safety Public Works Health and Welfare Education Parks, Recreation and Cultural Community Development Interest and Fiscal Charges	Total governmental activities expenses	Business-type activities: Water and Sewer Utilities	Total primary government expenses	Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges for services: Public Safety Community Development All other activities	Operating grants and contributions	Capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities program revenues	Business-type activities: Charges for services	Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions	Total business-type activities program revenues	Total primary government program revenues

COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA
Changes in Net Assets
Last Eight Fiscal Years (1)
(accrual basis of accounting)

Net (Expense)Revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Transfers Governmental Activities: Taxes: General property taxes Local sales and use taxes Other local taxes State personal property tax reimbursement Other state non-categorical shared revenues Proffers from new development Uther unrestricted revenue	\$ (19,274 \$ (20,197 \$ 13,765 \$ 3020 939 2,112 3211 381		\$ (27, 15, 26, 27, 26, 27, 26, 27, 26, 27, 26, 27, 26, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27	2004 (21,465,563) (675,074) (22,140,637) (22,140,637) 1,059,291 3,578,591 2,239,607 386,032 420,000 281,906 (860,881)	8 8 8	2005 (20,800,405) (193,491) (20,993,896) 15,503,785 1,105,781 4,266,350 2,313,961 436,742 238,742	As of J 2006 \$ (25,911,576) 10,643 \$ (25,900,933) \$ 17,119,607 1,183,750 5,005,663 2,837,405 5,005,663 1,487,475 1,487,475 3,837,405 3,837,405 5,837,405 5,837,405 1,487,475 1,487,475 3,85,403 1,869,598)	As of June 30, 2006 2006 200 20 20, 25,911,576) \$ (27,67,10,643) \$ (27,7,119,607 \$ 19,11,183,750 1,1,50,05,663 4,2,837,405 2,837,405 2,837,405 2,837,405 3,85,403 3,65,403 (1,869,598) (1,869,598)	2007 2007 (27,670,598) 74,317 (27,596,281) (27,596,281) (27,596,281) (27,596,597 1,257,370 4,753,642 2,386,780 402,015 166,655 373,891 (123,380)	\$ (33,960,479) 2,869,712 \$ (31,090,767) \$ 21,721,562 1,397,232 4,748,727 2,371,896 404,287 1,800,945 1,800,945 (115,638)	\$ (35,367,199) (1,477,218) \$ (36,844,417) \$ 23,380,063 1,401,831 4,400,956 2,371,897 234,421 84,347 574,917 (180,403)	\$ (33,439,399) (1,454,008) \$ (34,893,407) \$ 25,617,843 1,357,380 3,313,411 2,371,897 115,890 260,996 1,362,299 (19,625)
Total governmental activities	\$ 20,4	20,480,332	\$ 22	22,184,931	8	22,845,976	\$ 26,66	26,667,632	\$ 28,913,570	\$ 32,515,940	\$ 32,268,029	\$ 34,380,091
Business-type activities: Revenue from use of money and property Miscellaneous Transfers	↔	49,334 12,403 61,397	₩	21,758 14,913 860,881	↔	34,530 14 1,018,817	\$ 5	58,515 28,890 .869,598	\$ 86,626 123,380	\$ 70,169 115,638	\$ 22,894	\$ 2,949
Total business-type activities	69	123,134	€	897,552	69	1,053,361	\$ 1,95	1,957,003	\$ 210,006	\$ 185,807	\$ 203,297	σ
Total primary government	\$ 20,	20,603,466	\$	23,082,483	S	23,899,337	\$ 28.62	28,624,635	\$ 29,123,576	\$ 32,701,747	\$ 32,471,326	\$ 34,402,665
Change in Net Assets Governmental activities Business-type activities Primary government	& &	1,205,816 (799,697) 406,119	<i>6</i> 6	719,368 222,478 941,846	φ φ	2,045,571 859,870 2,905,441	\$ 1,96	756,056 1,967,646 2,723,702	\$ 1,242,972 284,323 \$ 1,527,295	\$ (1,444,539) 3,055,519 \$ 1,610,980	\$ (3,099,170) (1,273,921) \$ (4,373,091)) \$ 940,692) (1,431,434)) \$ (490,742)

Prior year balances have been restated for accounting changes to be consistent with the current year.

(1) Information has only been available for the last 8 years.

COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

		2001	<u>-</u>	2002		2003		2004
General Fund Reserved Unreserved	\$	2,072,649	\$	- 2,501,729	\$ —	3,763,555	\$	5,355,331
Total General Fund	<u>\$</u>	2,072,649	\$	2,501,729	<u>\$</u>	3,763,555	\$	5,355,331
All Other Governmental Funds Reserved	\$	667,709	\$	8,079,194	\$	4,834,328	\$	2,791,392
Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue funds Capital projects funds Debt service funds		162,141 (869,004) 373,420		146,889 (154,261) (120,996)		266,312 650,264 61,660		533,024 (173,833) 95,214
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$</u>	334,266	\$	7,950,826	\$_	5,812,564	<u>\$</u>	3,245,797

	2005		<u>2006</u>	2007		2008	 2009		<u>2010</u>
\$	- 6,092,8 <u>52</u>	\$	- 7,308,616	\$ - 6,144,482	\$	- 4,372,811	\$ 366,000 3,578,749	\$	472,800 5,631,691
<u>\$</u>	6,092,852	\$	7,308,616	\$ 6,144,482	<u>\$</u>	4,372,811	\$ 3,944,749	<u>\$</u>	6,104,491
\$	2,128,594	\$	14,402,870	\$ 6,658,745	\$	5,151,438	\$ 4,818,961	\$	1,967,647
	1,160,366 265,639 202,472	-	2,552,108 (140,892) 308,996	2,303,062 (1,466,321) 449,258		1,193,460 - 555,018	1,006,694 - (107,903)		1,806,036 - 181,625
\$	3,757,071	\$	17,123,082	\$ 7,944,744	\$	6,899,916	\$ 5,717,752	\$	3,955,308

COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

		<u>2001</u>		<u>2002</u>		<u>2003</u>		<u>2004</u>
Revenues			_		•	10 701 770	•	44.040.405
General property taxes	\$	11,382,776	\$	12,277,643	\$		\$	14,910,125
Other local taxes		3,821,692		3,880,217		3,960,731		4,637,882
Permits, fees and regulatory licenses		254,196		301,262		403,506		698,264
Fines and forfeitures		244,971		372,032		624,594		438,430
Revenue from use of money/property		240,505		137,411		449,293		365,192
Charges for services		206,260		157,098		279,603		320,264
Other local revenue		489,634		327,617		301,827		875,374
Intergovernmental		5,704,318		6,122,703		6,670,713		6,968,606
Total revenues	\$	22,344,352	\$	23,575,983	\$	26,475,040	\$	29,214,137
Expenditures						4 000 004		4 040 004
General government administration	\$	1,585,587	\$	1,765,648	\$	1,689,924	\$	1,812,264
Judicial administration		543,633		586,111		587,667		640,900
Public safety		4,157,975		4,278,889		4,493,771		5,116,302
Public works		1,558,197		1,945,192		2,126,969		2,232,552
Health and welfare		2,769,911		2,685,763		2,931,635		3,044,741
Education ^a		6,727		2,731		8,708,240		9,210,707
Parks, recreation and cultural		367,116		408,511		405,196		443,000
Community development		654,831		1,555,519		811,726		1,140,011
Capital projects		3,988,193		3,929,902		3,589,560		3,150,611
Debt service ^b :								
Principal retirement		607,342		793,642		1,703,332		1,766,976
Interest and fiscal charges	_	751,293		709,013		1,618,606		1,527,766
Total expenditures	\$	16,990,805	\$	18,660,921	<u>\$</u>	28,666,626	\$	30,085,830
Excess of revenues over(under) expenditures	\$	5,353,547	<u>\$</u>	4,915,062	<u>\$</u>	(2,191,586)	\$	(871,693)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):	Φ.	4 000 000	æ	40 460 502	æ	700,000	\$	1,179,008
Issuance of debt	\$	4,088,000	\$	12,169,593	\$	700,000	Ψ	(1,171,508)
Early debt retirement Operating transfers in		1,586,642		1,899,399		2,677,851		2,171,741
Operating transfers out ^{a b}		(11,505,838)		(10,938,414)		(2,062,701)		(2,282,539)
T. I. I. H. a. Granning								
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(5,831,196)	\$	3,130,578	\$	1,315,150	\$	(103,298)
sources (uses)	Ψ	(0,001,100)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Net change in fund balances	\$	<u>(477,649</u>)	\$	8,045,640	\$	(876,436)	\$	(974,991)
Debt service as a percentage				10.001		40.007		40.00/
of noncapital expenditures		10.4%		10.2%	•	13.2%		12.2%

^aStarting in 2003, contributions of local funds to County schools, previously reported as transfers, are reported as Education expenditures.

^bStarting in 2003, debt service expenditures on school related debt, previously reported as transfers, are reported as direct debt service expenditures.

Table 4

					···						
	<u>2005</u>		<u>2006</u>		<u>2007</u>		<u>2008</u>		<u>2009</u>		<u>2010</u>
\$	15,728,010	\$	17,279,974	\$	19,824,011	\$	21,215,391	\$	22,927,993	\$	25,663,790
Ψ	5,372,131	*	6,189,413	•	6,011,012		6,145,959		5,802,787		4,670,791
	980,498		1,210,530		804,556		673,791		456,535		358,285
	331,418		543,371		512,551		600,158		648,731		447,048
	358,677		696,144		1,066,241		1,497,444		246,362		183,099
	385,181		492,758		415,825		509,375		365,284		350,063
	840,536		1,984,577		412,759		1,130,002		1,391,767		1,793,703
	7,253,816		8,612,165		9,028,179		8,249,270		8,547,516		10,377,324
\$	31,250,267	\$	37,008,932	\$	38,075,134	\$	40,021,390	\$	40,386,975	\$	43,844,103
c	0 440 500	¢	2,413,514	\$	2,528,049	\$	2,977,098	\$	2,881,704	\$	3,279,185
\$	2,112,532 706,343	\$	802,236	Ψ	868,544	Ψ	902,588	Ψ	1,092,853	*	1,155,276
	5,776,501		6,931,020		8,032,002		9,949,724		9,776,859		9,869,467
	2,626,375		3,354,485		3,409,213		2,975,759		2,998,159		2,870,377
	3,223,783		3,481,440		3,749,469		4,268,077		4,511,382		4,476,028
	9,366,387		10,187,065		10,833,145		11,876,574		12,008,417		11,342,281
	439,872		602,858		941,251		752,265		695,232		604,610
	1,123,087		1,465,769		2,130,914		2,016,011		2,104,952		1,828,518
	2,030,600		6,468,876		13,364,814		22,305,090		6,416,052		2,170,949
	1,847,529		1,826,813		2,001,211		9,479,351		2,267,766		2,848,100
	1,454,787		1,367,835		2,035,614		1,808,776		3,767,405		3,092,117
\$	30,707,796	\$	38,901,911	\$	49,894,226	\$	69,311,313	\$	48,520,781	\$	43,536,908
<u>\$</u>	542,471	<u>\$</u>	(1,892,979)	\$	(11,819,092)	\$_	(29,289,923)	<u>\$</u>	(8,133,806)	<u>\$</u>	307,195
\$	1,100,000	\$	16,630,000	\$	1,600,000	\$	26,589,062	\$	30,067,107	\$	5,236,232
•	-	•	-		-				(23,243,199)		(5,126,504)
	2,769,039		2,915,052		4,197,280		4,472,496		4,159,249		5,713,435
	(3,162,715)		(3,029,349)		(4,320,660)		(4,588,134)		(4,339,652)		(5,733,060)
\$	706,324	\$	16,515,703	\$	1,476,620	\$	26,473,424	\$	6,643,505	\$	90,103
\$	1,248,795	\$	14,622,724	\$	(10,342,472)		(2,816,499)		(1,490,301)	\$	397,298
Ψ	1,270,100	<u>*</u>	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u>*</u>	(,)	-		-			
	11.5%)	9.8%		11.1%		24.0%)	14.3%		14.4%

COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (4)

Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy 14.15% 13.56% 12.99%
Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1,2) \$ 3,325,041 3,369,927 3,565,280
Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy 97.89% 97.89% 99.85%
Total Tax Collections \$ 23,002,001 24,327,692 27,403,192
Delinquent
Percent of Levy Collected 94.97% 95.24% 96.40%
Current Tax Collections (1.3) \$ 22,316,200 23,668,549 26,455,233
Total Tax Levy (1.3) \$ 23,498,734 24,851,549 27,443,283
Fiscal Year 2007-2008 2008-2009 2009-2010

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest. Includes Commonwealth of Virginia's reimbursement for personal property taxes and balances outstanding.

(2) Includes three most current delinquent tax years and first half of current tax year.

(3) Does not include land redemptions.

(4) Information not available in this format in all prior years.

COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Total Taxable
Fiscal	Real	Personal	Machinery	Public	Assessed
Year	Estate (1)	Property (3)	and Tools	Utility (2)	<u>Value</u>
2000-2001	963,304,382	80,060,028	5,142,086	104,492,956	1,152,999,452
2001-2002	1,068,447,352	82,833,369	5,038,135	166,553,619	1,322,872,475
2002-2003	1,198,844,246	89,492,074	4,578,640	302,538,391	1,595,453,351
2003-2004	1,228,999,451	90,669,566	4,569,810	222,133,960	1,546,372,787
2004-2005	1,319,012,605	99,141,899	4,957,600	157,948,727	1,581,060,831
2005-2006	1,995,481,828	112,732,442	5,769,900	140,747,712	2,254,731,882
2006-2007	2,698,539,731	127,775,732	6,270,660	165,825,263	2,998,411,386
2007-2008	2,887,544,318	137,580,241	5,844,280	208,479,657	3,239,448,496
2008-2009	2,921,646,044	146,037,606	5,999,560	210,375,646	3,284,058,856
2009-2010	2,957,819,726	148,154,031	6,651,920	282,125,743	3,394,751,420
2008-2009	2,921,646,044	146,037,606	5,999,560	210,375,646	3,284,058,856

- (1) Assessed at 100% of market value.
- (2) Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission
- (3) Assessed at 40% of market value. Vehicles assessed at 50% of market value in 2009

Table 7

COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA Property Tax Rates - Per \$100 of Assessed Value Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Public Service (Corporations
Real	Personal	Machinery	Real	Personal
Estate	Property	and Tools	<u>Estate</u>	Property
0.750	6.250	3.500	0.750	6.250
0.750	6.250	3,500	0.750	6.250
0.725	6.250	3.500	0.725	6.250
	6.250	3.500	0.725	6.250
	6,250	3.500	0.805	6.250
	6,250	3.500	0.790	6.250
	6.250	3.500	0.480	6.250
	6.250	3.500	0.530	6.250
		3,500	0.530	6.250
	6.250	3.500	0.530	6.250
	<u>Estate</u> 0.750	Estate Property 0.750 6.250 0.750 6.250 0.725 6.250 0.725 6.250 0.805 6.250 0.790 6.250 0.480 6.250 0.530 6.250 0.530 6.250	Estate Property and Tools 0.750 6.250 3.500 0.750 6.250 3.500 0.725 6.250 3.500 0.725 6.250 3.500 0.805 6.250 3.500 0.790 6.250 3.500 0.480 6.250 3.500 0.530 6.250 3.500 0.530 6.250 3.500	Estate Property and Tools Estate 0.750 6.250 3.500 0.750 0.750 6.250 3.500 0.750 0.725 6.250 3.500 0.725 0.725 6.250 3.500 0.725 0.805 6.250 3.500 0.805 0.790 6.250 3.500 0.790 0.480 6.250 3.500 0.480 0.530 6.250 3.500 0.530 0.530 6.250 3.500 0.530

Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Seven Years Ago (1) COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA

		2010			2004	
			Percentage of			Percentage of
	Assessed		Total Assessed	Assessed		Total Assessed
Taxpayer/Type of Business	Valuation	Rank	Valuation	Valuation	Rank	<u>Valuation</u>
Dominion Virginia Power/Electric Utility	282,125,743		8.27%	\$ 79,419,478	-	5.48%
Rappahannock Electric Cooperative/Electric Utility	64,697,033	N	1.90%	27,840,459	7	1.92%
Union Bank/Union Bankshares/Bank	23,222,470	ო	0.68%	5,438,300	9	0.38
Verizon South/Telephone Utility	18,704,143	4	0.55%	17,071,224	ო	1.18%
Virginia Natural Gas. Inc	17,515,198	Ŋ	0.51%			
Richmond. Fredericksburg and Potomac Railroad/Railroad	17,498,832	9	0.51%	8,446,100	S	0.58%
JLB Ruther Glen LLC Furniture Distribution	14,167,700	7	0.42%	13,202,400	4	0.91%
NNP IV-Ladvsmith/Property Development	12,429,300	∞	0.36%			ı
Amber Farms Limited Partnership/Property Development	11,550,800	თ	0.34%	5,706,400	တ	0.39%
Highway Service Ventures, Inc/Highway Service Commercial	10,889,920	9	0.32%	6,975,200	9	0.48%
Havmount				6,404,300	7	0.44%
CFU				5,896,600	ω	0.41%
Totals	472,801,139		13.86%	\$ 176,400,461		12.17%

Source: Caroline County Commissioner of Revenue

(1) Information for nine years ago is unavailable.

Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt to COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Net	Bonded	Dept per	Capital	837	1,232	1 154		1,099	988	1,182	1.076	4 470	1,116	1,197	1.036	2
Ratio of	Net Bonded		_	Value	1.61%	2.07%	1 61%	9/101	1.63%	1.49%	1.32%	0.93%	7070	1.01%	1.03%	%98 U	2
	2	Net	Bonded	Debt	18,521,815	27,339,828	724 070	070,124,070	25,274,920	23,513,221	29,666,655	27 976 383	000,0,000	32,615,069	33,805,542	20 250 262	23,233,203
	•				Ø												
ļ	Debt	Assumed	by Other	Localities	1	1		1	•	ſ	ı		•	1	1		
Less:		Debt Service	Monies	Available	<i>€</i> 7	· •	1	•		•	,	ī	•	1	1		
	1	Gross	Bonded	Debt (3)	18 521 815		21,339,020	25,724,878	25 274 920	22,511,000	23,010,62	29,000,62	27,976,383	32.615.069	22 SOE E42	33,000,042	29,259,263
					¥		_					. .	,			_	_
			Assessed	<u>Value (2)</u>	4 452 000 452	72,121 \$ 12,933,432	1,322,872,475	1,595,453,351	4 EAG 272 787	1,040,012,101	1,581,000,051	2,254,731,882	2,998,411,386	3 239 448 496	0,500,410,40,0	3,284,056,656	3,394,751,420
				Population (1)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	¢ 171'77	22,200	22,300		23,000	23,800	25,109	26,011	27 838	000,12	28,245	28,245
			Fiscal	Year		2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2002-2002	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007	2007-7002	2008-2009	2009-2010

Excludes revenue bonds, landfill closure/post-closure care liability, capital leases, and compensated absences. Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, University of Virginia
 From Table 6
 Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipaiton notes, and literary fund loans.

COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

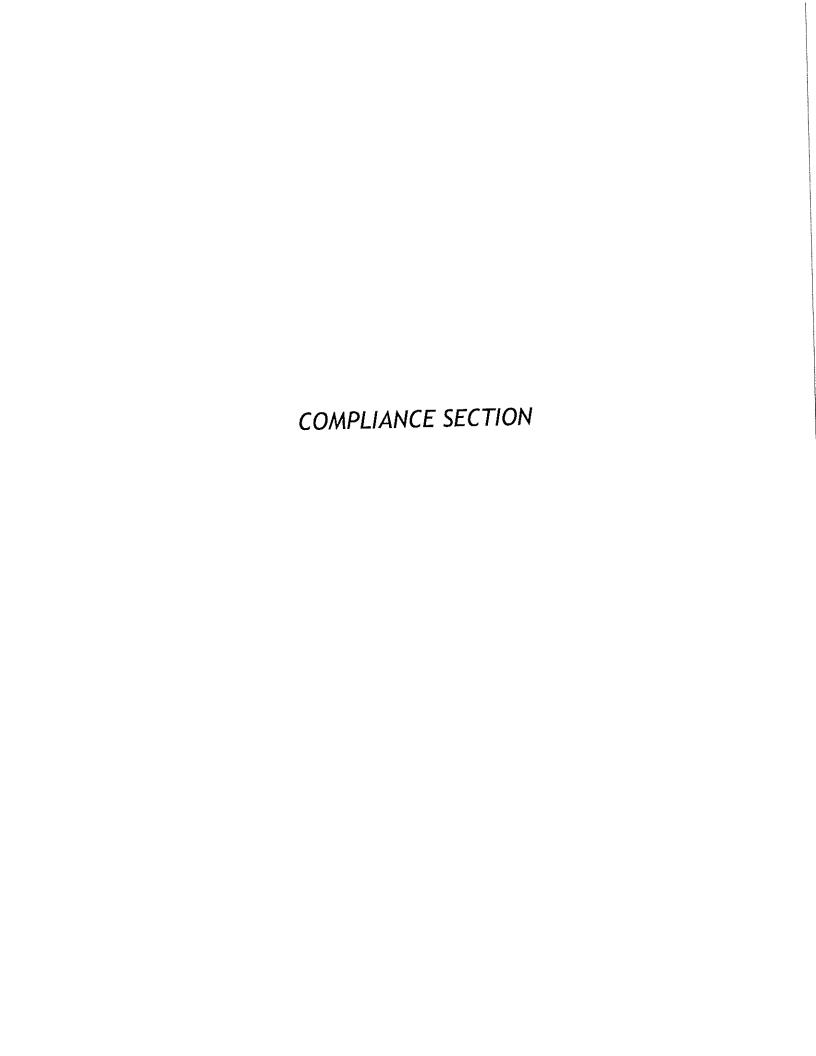
Fiscal Year_	Population (1)	Total Personal Income (in 000s) (2)	Per Capita Personal <u>Income (2)</u>	School Enrollment- September 30 <u>Membership (3)</u>	Unemployment Rate (4)
2000-2001	22,121	527,267	23,817	3,794	2.2%
2001-2002	22,200	564,628	25,403	3,701	3.0%
2002-2003	22,300	565,331	25,028	3,655	4.3%
2003-2004	23,000	599,701	25,924	3,651	4.2%
2004-2005	23,800	657,599	27,482	3,786	3.9%
2005-2006	25,109	765,262	28,289	3,937	3.7%
2006-2007	27,399	821,575	31,047	4,084	3.3%
2007-2008	27,838	895,756	32,825	4,061	4.8%
2008-2009	28,245	944,392	34,095	4,244	8.5%
2009-2010	28,245	N/A	N/A	4,277	8.6%

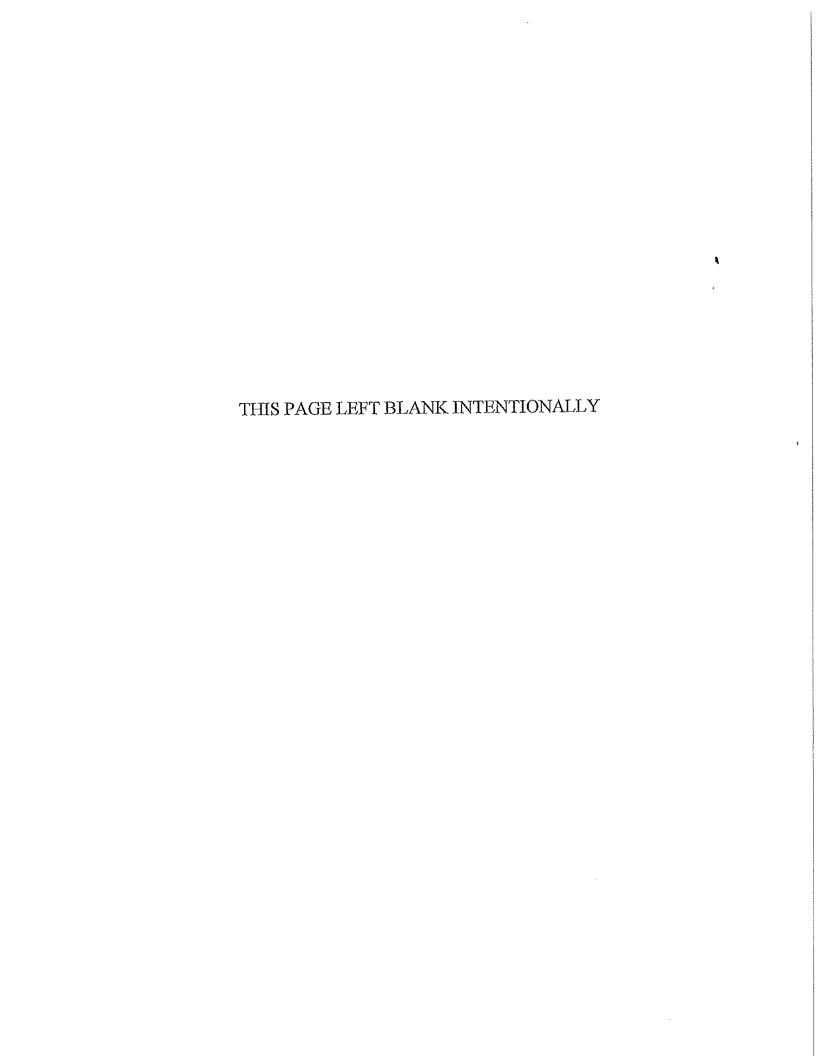
Sources:

- (1) Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, University of Virginia
- (2) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (3) Virginia Department of Education
- (4) VA Department of Labor

Number of Budgeted Full Time County Employees, by Department and Constitutional Officers COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA Last Ten Fiscal Years

2010	3 25 3 3	£ & £	11 7 8 5	47 19 211
2009	3 25 3 3	19 3 16	11 7 8 4	47 19 217
2008	3 25 3 3	<u>0</u> e 9	<u> </u>	46 18 218
2007	28 4 5 5 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	23 3	0 0 7 0 7	9 193
2006	8 4 5 5 7 7 7 8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	27 8 8	9000	39
2005	ε 4 ε 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 π ∞	ନ୍ଦର	34 9
2004	3 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	27 8 7	% O A A	32 9
2003	8 4 8 11 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	10 3	N 20 00	32 9
2002	8 4 8 8 12 7 2 7 2 7 2	10	ω φ ι ν Ν	32 9
2001	e 4 c 2 t c c c	10	႒ၺၹၹ	29 9 140
	County Administrator Finance Animal Control Emergency Services Public Works Social Services	 Planning and Community Development Economic Development Utilities 	Constitutional Officers: Commissioner of the Revenue Treasurer Clerk of the Circuit Court Commonwealth's Attorney	Sherift: Sworn Non sworn Total full time employees





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards
Independent Auditors' Report

To The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Caroline Caroline, Virginia

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Caroline, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the County of Caroline, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 17, 2011. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia; and the standards applicable to the financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County of Caroline, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Caroline, Virginia's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted other matters that we have reported to management of the County of Caroline, Virginia, in a separate letter dated January 17, 2011.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, the Board of Supervisors, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Richmond, Virginia January 17, 2011

Rosem, Jam, lox asuites

ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 Independent Auditors' Report

To The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Caroline Caroline, Virginia

Compliance

We have audited County of Caroline, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Caroline, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2010. The County of Caroline, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the County of Caroline, Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County of Caroline, Virginia's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of Caroline, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County of Caroline, Virginia's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the County of Caroline, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2010.

Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the County of Caroline, Virginia, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County of Caroline, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Caroline, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

Internal Control Over Compliance (Continued)

Robins, Farm, lox assuto

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, the Board of Supervisors, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Richmond, Virginia January 17, 2011

125

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	-	Federal enditures
Department of Health and Human Services:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Social Services:				
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	0950109/0950110	\$	14,675
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	93.558	0400109/0400110		225,621
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State administered programs	93.566	0500109/0500110		1,377
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600409/00600410		12,749
Child Care and Development Cluster:				040 044
Child Care and Development Block Grants	93.575	0770109/0770110		216,841
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760109/0760110		137,006
ARRA - Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.713	0740109/0780109		75,600
Child Welfare Services - State Grants Foster Care Cluster:	93.645	0900109/090110		702
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100109/1100110		104,658
ARRA - Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100109/1100110		4,956
Adoption Assistance Cluster:				00.000
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120109/11201110		33,055
ARRA - Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120109/11201110		1,771
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000109/1000110		84,596
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	9150109/9150110		3,303 13,712
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540109/0540110		194,824
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200109/1200110		104,02
Total Department of Health and Human Services			<u>\$</u>	1,125,446
Department of Agriculture: Direct Payments:				
Schools and Roads - Grants to States	10.665	N/A	\$	37,18
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Agriculture:				
Food Distribution - School	10.555	17901-45707		142,94
Department of Education:				
Child Nutrition Cluster:				044.04
National school breakfast program	10.553	17901-40591		241,01
National school lunch program	10.555	17901-40623		697,44
Department of Social Services: SNAP Cluster:				
ARRA - State Administrative Matching Grants for Supplemental Nutrition	10 501	004040000040440		25,18
Assistance Program	10.561	0040109/0040110 0010109/0010100		316,64
State Administrative Matching Grants for Supplemental	10.561	0010109/0010100		310,07
Nutrition Assistance Program				
Total Department of Agriculture			_\$_	1,460,40
Department of the Interior:				
Direct payments:				
Bureau of Land Management:	4= 000	\$ \$ f A	¢	2,04
Payments in lieu of taxes-public law 95-561	15.226	N/A	\$	2,02
			\$	2,04
Total Department of the Interior				=,-

COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

For the Year Ended 3	une 30, 2010			<u>.</u>
Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number		ederal enditures
Department of Justice:				
Direct payments:	16.607	N/A	\$	6,918_
Bulletproof vest partnership program	10.001			6,918
Total Department of Justice - direct payments				0,910
Pass Through Payments:				
Compensation Board: ARRA - Edward Byrne memorial justice assistance grant			Φ.	E0 643
(JAG) program/grants to states and territories	16.803	2009-SU-B9-0033	\$	58,643
Department of Criminal Justice Services:				
Edward Byrne memorial justice assistance grant	16.804	2009-SU-B9-0033		13,185
(JAG) program/grants to units of local governments	16.588	39001-99001		78,114
ARRA - Violence against women formula grant	10.500	00001 00001		
Total Department of Justice - pass-through			\$	149,942
Total Department of Justice			_\$	156,860
Department of Transportation:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Motor Vehicles:	20.607	77501-52707	\$	24,973_
Alcohol open container requirements	20.001	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		04.070
Total Department of Transportation			_\$	24,973
Department of Homeland Security:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Emergency Services:	97.073	77501-52707	\$	47,450
State homeland security program	97.042	77501-52749		12,120_
Emergency management preparedness grant	2		•	59,570
Total Department of Homeland Security			_\$	<u> </u>
Department of Housing and Urban Development:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Housing and Community Development:	14.228	53305-50794	\$	208,803_
Community Development Block Grant	14.220	0000000101		
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development			_\$	208,803
Department of Defense:				
Direct payments:				
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation:	12.xxx	N/A	\$	58,527
Junior ROTC	12,000			
Total Department of Defense			\$	58,527
Total Department of Dolonoo				

COUNTY OF CAROLINE, VIRGINIA Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	ity Feder	
17901-42901 17901-42913 17901-43071 17901-62521 17901-61245 17901-61095 17901-60511 17901-60512 17901-61480 17901-61600 17901-60897 17901-61245	-42913 6 -43071 93 -62521 -61245 55 -61247 2 -61095 13 -60511 -60512 -61480 11 -60697 -61245 1,1	69,006 68,180 60,393 4,875 68,530 26,895 32,201 5,698 54,026 28,112 7,828 20,793 68,592
17901-60565	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	96,77
		\$ 3,79 \$ 6,89

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Note A - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of the County of Caroline, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2010. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Caroline, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of the County of Caroline, Virginia.

Note B - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in OMB Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

Note C - Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

Note D - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

into 190 voluments		
Primary government: General Fund	\$	243,447
Special Revenue Funds: Virginia Public Assistance Fund Housing Fund Total primary government	\$ _	1,467,270 208,803 1,919,520
Component Unit Public Schools: School Operating Fund School Cafeteria Fund School Grant Fund	\$	2,405,703 1,081,398 1,365,308
Total component unit public schools Total federal expenditures per basic financial statements	\$ ₋	4,852,409 6,771,929
Agency Fund - Four Rivers Technology in Education Consortium	\$.	121,474
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$:	6,893,403

County of Caroline, Virginia Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements			
Type of auditor's report issued:		<u>unqualified</u>	
Internal control over financial reporting:			
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	√ no	
Significant deficiencies identified?	yes	none reported	
Noncompliance material to financial statements note	ed?yes	no	
Federal Awards			
Internal control over major programs:			
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	no	
Significant deficiencies identified?	yes	none reported	
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:		unqualified	
Any findings disclosed that are required to be			
reported in accordance with section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133?	yes	nono	
Identification of major programs:			
CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster		
10.561	State Administrative Matching Grants for Supplemental		
	Nutrition Assistance		
84.010/84.389	Title I, Part A Cluster		
84.027/84.173/84.391/84.392	Special Education Cluster (IDEA)		
84.394	State Fiscal Stablization Fund (SFSF)- Education State Grants, Recovery Act		
	בטעכמנוטוז אנמנט טו	and, need of y fee	
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A	Ċ),000	
and type B programs:	\$300	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	y	esno	

Section II-Financial Statement Findings

None

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None

County of Caroline, Virginia Schedule of Prior Year Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

There were no prior year Federal Award Findings.